

# MORGAN AND MORECAMBE OFFSHORE WIND FARMS: TRANSMISSION ASSETS

## Statement of Reasons



~~September~~ December 2024  
Rev: F024

MOR001-FLO-CON-ENV-RPT-0028  
MRCNS-J3303-BGS-10005

PINS Reference: EN020028  
APFP Regulations: 5(2)(h)  
Document reference: D2/[F02](#)

Document status					
Version	Purpose of document	Approved by	Date	Approved by	Date
F01	For issue	AS	September 2024	IM	September 2024
<u>F02</u>	<u>Section 51 update</u>	<u>AS</u>	<u>December 2024</u>	<u>IM</u>	<u>December 2024</u>

Prepared by:

**Burges Salmon LLP and CMS**

Prepared for:

**Morgan Offshore Wind Project Limited,  
Morecambe Offshore Windfarm Ltd**

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>STATEMENT OF REASONS.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Introduction and summary.....	1
1.2	About the Applicants .....	3
1.3	Application Location and Project Description.....	4
1.3.1	Project location .....	4
1.3.2	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects- Generation assets .....	6
1.3.3	Associated development.....	6
1.3.4	Project description and key parameters .....	7
	The ‘centreline’ approach.....	7
	‘Overlapping’ works areas.....	8
	Overlapping permanent works areas .....	8
	Intertidal and Onshore Infrastructure Area.....	10
1.4	Need For and Benefits of The Transmission Assets .....	20
1.4.1	Overview .....	20
1.4.2	Need Established by Legislation.....	21
1.4.3	Need Established by International Obligations on Climate Change.....	21
1.4.4	Need Established by National Policy Statements and other policy .....	22
1.5	Benefits of the Project.....	25
1.6	Powers of Compulsory Acquisition.....	27
	Alternatives to Compulsory Acquisition.....	28
1.7	The Order Land.....	29
	Site selection and alternatives .....	30
	Consultation .....	31
1.8	Planning Policy Position.....	33
	National Policy Statements .....	33
	Conclusion.....	37
1.9	Engagement with Affected Parties .....	37
1.10	Case for Powers of Acquisition Sought.....	37
	1. Cable rights and restrictive covenants .....	38
	2. Cable rights, transition joint bay rights and restrictive covenants .....	40
	3. Cable rights and restrictive covenants at Blackpool Airport.....	41
	4. Cable rights under existing infrastructure and features and restrictive covenants .....	41
	5. Cable corridor access rights.....	42
	6. National Grid substation connection rights and restrictions .....	44
	7. Environmental mitigation works area rights .....	45
	8. Ecological mitigation works area access rights.....	45
	9. Drainage rights .....	46
	10. Cable rights at St Annes Beach .....	46
	11. Cable rights at St Anne’s Old Golf Course and Blackpool Recreation Ground .....	46
	12. Substation Access Rights .....	47
	Temporary Possession .....	47
	13. Special Considerations .....	49
1.11	Human Rights.....	52
1.12	Funding .....	54
1.13	Absence of Impediments.....	54
1.14	Conclusion.....	54
1.15	Further Information.....	55
	1.15.1 Inspection of Documents .....	55

1.15.2	Negotiation of Sale .....	55
1.15.3	Compensation .....	55
	Appendix 1: Land Rights Tracker .....	57

<b>1</b>	<b>STATEMENT OF REASONS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Introduction and summary .....	1
1.2	About the Applicants .....	2
1.3	Application Location and Project Description .....	4
1.3.1	Project location .....	4
1.3.2	Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects – Generation assets .....	5
1.3.3	Associated development .....	6
1.3.4	Project description and key parameters .....	6
	The ‘centreline’ approach .....	7
	‘Overlapping’ works areas .....	7
	Overlapping permanent works areas .....	8
	Intertidal and Onshore Infrastructure Area .....	9
1.4	Need For and Benefits of The Transmission Assets .....	20
1.4.1	Overview .....	20
1.4.2	Need Established by Legislation .....	20
1.4.3	Need Established by International Obligations on Climate Change .....	21
1.4.4	Need Established by National Policy Statements and other policy .....	21
1.5	Benefits of the Project .....	25
1.6	Powers of Compulsory Acquisition .....	26
	Alternatives to Compulsory Acquisition .....	28
1.7	The Order Land .....	29
	Site selection and alternatives .....	29
	Consultation .....	31
1.8	Planning Policy Position .....	33
	National Policy Statements .....	33
	Conclusion .....	36
1.9	Engagement with Affected Parties .....	37
1.10	Case for Powers of Acquisition Sought .....	37
	1. Cable rights and restrictive covenants .....	37
	2. Cable rights, transition joint bay rights and restrictive covenants .....	40
	3. Cable rights and restrictive covenants at Blackpool Airport .....	40
	4. Cable rights under existing infrastructure and features and restrictive covenants .....	41
	5. Cable corridor access rights .....	42
	6. National Grid substation connection rights and restrictions .....	44
	7. Environmental mitigation works area rights .....	45
	8. Ecological mitigation works area access rights .....	45
	9. Drainage rights .....	45
	10. Cable rights at St Annes Beach .....	46
	11. Cable rights at St Anne’s Old Golf Course and Blackpool Recreation Ground .....	46
	12. Substation Access Rights .....	46
	Temporary Possession .....	47
	13. Special Considerations .....	49
1.11	Human Rights .....	52
1.12	Funding .....	53
1.13	Absence of Impediments .....	54
1.14	Conclusion .....	54
1.15	Further Information .....	55

1.15.1—Inspection of Documents .....	55
1.15.2—Negotiation of Sale .....	55
1.15.3—Compensation .....	55
Appendix 1: Land Rights Tracker .....	68

## Glossary

Term	Guidance
400 kV grid connection cables	Cables that will connect the proposed onshore substations to the existing National Grid Penwortham substation.
400 kV grid connection cable corridor	The corridor within which the 400 kV grid connection cables will be located.
Anthropogenic	An activity resulting from or relating to the influence of humans.
Applicants	Morgan Offshore Wind Limited (Morgan OWL) and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm Ltd (Morecambe OWL).
Biodiversity benefit	<p>An approach to development that leaves biodiversity in a better state than before. Where a development has an impact on biodiversity, developers are encouraged to provide an increase in appropriate natural habitat and ecological features over and above that being affected.</p> <p>For the Transmission Assets, biodiversity benefit will be delivered within identified biodiversity benefit areas within the Onshore Order Limits. Further qualitative benefits to biodiversity are proposed via potential collaboration with stakeholders and local groups, contributing to existing plans and programmes, both within and outside the Order Limits.</p>
Climate change	A change in global or regional climate patterns, in particular a change apparent from the mid to late 20th century onwards and attributed largely to the increased levels of atmospheric carbon dioxide produced by the use of fossil fuels.
Commitment	This term is used interchangeably with mitigation and enhancement measures. The purpose of commitments is to avoid, prevent, reduce or, if possible, offset significant adverse environmental effects. Primary and tertiary commitments are taken into account and embedded within the assessment set out in the ES.
Construction Traffic Management Plan	A document detailing the construction traffic routes for heavy goods vehicles and personnel travel, protocols for delivery of Abnormal Indivisible Loads to site, measures for road cleaning and sustainable site travel measures.
Design envelope	A description of the range of possible elements and parameters that make up the Transmission Assets options under consideration, as set out in detail in Volume 1, Chapter 3: Project Description. This envelope is used to define the Transmission Assets for EIA purposes when the exact engineering parameters are not yet known. This is also referred to as the Maximum Design Scenario or Rochdale Envelope approach.
Development Consent Order	An order made under the Planning Act 2008, as amended, granting development consent.
Effect	The term used to express the consequence of an impact. The significance of effect is determined by correlating magnitude of the impact with the importance, or sensitivity, of the receptor or resource in accordance with defined significance criteria.
Environmental Impact Assessment	The process of identifying and assessing the significant effects likely to arise from a project. This requires consideration of the likely changes to the environment, where these arise as a consequence of a project, through comparison with the existing and projected future baseline conditions.

Term	Guidance
Environmental Statement	The document presenting the results of the Environmental Impact Assessment process.
Evidence Plan Process	A voluntary consultation process with specialist stakeholders to agree the approach to, and information to support, the EIA and Habitats Regulations Assessment processes for certain topics.
Export cable corridor	The specific corridor of seabed (seaward of Mean High Water Springs) and land (landward of Mean High Water Springs) from the Generation Assets to the National Grid Penwortham substation.
Generation Assets	The generation assets associated with the Morgan Offshore Wind Project and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm include the offshore wind turbines, inter-array cables, offshore substation platforms and platform link (interconnector) cables to connect offshore substations.
Greenhouse gas	A gas that absorbs and emits radiant energy within the thermal infrared range, causing the greenhouse effect. Examples include carbon dioxide and methane.
Intertidal Infrastructure Area	The temporary and permanent areas between MLWS and MHWS.
Landfall	The area in which the offshore export cables make landfall (come on shore) and the transitional area between the offshore cabling and the onshore cabling. This term applies to the entire landfall area at Lytham St. Annes between Mean Low Water Springs and the transition joint bay inclusive of all construction works, including the offshore and onshore cable routes, intertidal working area and landfall compound(s).
Local Authority	A body empowered by law to exercise various statutory functions for a particular area of the United Kingdom. This includes County Councils, District Councils and County Borough Councils.
Marine licence	The Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009 requires a marine licence to be obtained for licensable marine activities. Section 149A of the Planning Act 2008 allows an applicant <del>for</del> to apply for 'deemed marine licences' in English waters as part of the development consent process.
Main rivers	The term used to describe a watercourse designated as a Main River under the Water Resources Act 1991 and shown on the Main River Map. These are usually larger rivers or streams and are managed by the Environment Agency.
Maximum design scenario	The realistic worst case scenario, selected on a topic-specific and impact specific basis, from a range of potential parameters for the Transmission Assets.
Mean High Water Springs	The height of mean high water during spring tides in a year.
Mean Low Water Springs	The height of mean low water during spring tides in a year.
Micro-tunnel / micro-tunnelling	A tunnelling technique involving the use of a hydraulic (or other) jacking rig and a mini (or micro) tunnel boring machine to install a concrete tunnel between two points.
Mitigation measures	This term is used interchangeably with Commitments. The purpose of such measures is to avoid, prevent, reduce or, if possible, offset significant adverse environmental effects.



Term	Guidance
Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets	The offshore generation assets and associated activities for the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm.
Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets	The offshore export cables, landfall, and onshore infrastructure required to connect the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm to the National Grid.
Morecambe OWL	Morecambe Offshore Windfarm Ltd is a joint venture between Zero-E Offshore Wind S.L.U. (Spain) (a Cobra group company) (Cobra) and Flotation Energy Ltd.
Morgan and Morecambe Offshore Wind Farms: Transmission Assets	<p>The offshore export cables, landfall, and onshore infrastructure for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm. This includes the offshore export cables, landfall site, onshore export cables, onshore substations, 400 kV grid connection cables and associated grid connection infrastructure such as circuit breaker compounds.</p> <p>Also referred to in this report as the Transmission Assets, for ease of reading.</p>
Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets	The offshore generation assets and associated activities for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project.
Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets	The offshore export cables, landfall and onshore infrastructure required to connect the Morgan Offshore Wind Project to the National Grid.
Morgan OWL	Morgan Offshore Wind Limited is a joint venture between bp Alternative Energy Investments Ltd. and Energie Baden-Württemberg AG (EnBW).
National Grid Penwortham substation	The existing National Grid substation at Penwortham, Lancashire.
National Policy Statement(s)	The current national policy statements published by the Department for Energy and Net Zero in 2023 and adopted in 2024.
Non-statutory consultee	Organisations that an applicant may choose to consult in relation to a project who are not designated in law but are likely to have an interest in the project.
Offshore booster station	A fixed structure located along the offshore export cable route, containing electrical equipment to ensure bulk wind farm capacity can be fully transmitted to the onshore substations.
Offshore substation platform(s)	A fixed structure located within the wind farm sites, containing electrical equipment to aggregate the power from the wind turbine generators and convert it into a more suitable form for export to shore.
Offshore export cables	The cables which would bring electricity from the Generation Assets to the landfall.
Offshore export cable corridor	The corridor within which the offshore export cables will be located.
Offshore Permanent Infrastructure Area	The area within the Transmission Assets Offshore Order Limits (up to MLWS) where the permanent offshore electrical infrastructure (i.e. offshore export cables) will be located.
Offshore Order Limits	See Transmission Assets Order Limits: Offshore (below).



Term	Guidance
<del>Offshore substation platform(s)</del>	<del>A fixed structure located within the wind farm sites, containing electrical equipment to aggregate the power from the wind turbine generators and convert it into a more suitable form for export to shore.</del>
Onshore export cables	The cables which would bring electricity from the landfall to the onshore substations.
Onshore export cable corridor	The corridor within which the onshore export cables will be located.
Onshore Infrastructure Area	The area within the Transmission Assets Order Limits landward of MHWS. Comprising the offshore export cable corridor from MHWS to the transition joint bay, onshore export cable corridor, onshore substations and 400 kV grid connection cable corridor, and associated temporary and permanent infrastructure including temporary and permanent compound areas and accesses. Those parts of the Transmission Assets Order Limits proposed only for ecological mitigation and/or biodiversity benefit are excluded from this area.
Onshore Order Limits	See Transmission Assets Order Limits: Onshore (below).
Onshore substations	The onshore substations will include a substation for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets and a substation for the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets. These will each comprise a compound containing the electrical components for transforming the power supplied from the generation assets to 400 kV and to adjust the power quality and power factor, as required to meet the UK Grid Code for supply to the National Grid.
Planning Inspectorate	The agency responsible for operating the planning process for applications for development consent under the Planning Act 2008.
Policy	A set of decisions by governments and other political actors to influence, change, or frame a problem or issue that has been recognized as in the political realm by policy makers and/or the wider public.
Renewable energy	Energy from a source that is not depleted when used, such as wind or solar power.
Severance	Severance occurs when the presence of a large or busy road restricts people's ability or desire to move through that area.
Substation	Part of an electrical transmission and distribution system. Substations transform voltage from high to low, or the reverse by means of electrical transformers.
The Secretary of State for Energy Security and Net Zero	The decision maker with regards to the application for development consent for the Transmission Assets.
Transmission Assets	See Morgan and Morecambe Offshore Wind Farms: Transmission Assets (above).
Transmission Assets Order Limits	The area within which all components of the Transmission Assets will be located, including areas required on a temporary basis during construction and/or decommissioning (such as construction compounds).

Term	Guidance
Transmission Assets Order Limits: Offshore	<p>The area within which all components of the Transmission Assets seaward of Mean Low Water Springs will be located, including areas required on a temporary basis during construction and/or decommissioning.</p> <p>Also referred to in this report as the Offshore Order Limits, for ease of reading.</p>
Transmission Assets Order Limits: Onshore	<p>The area within which all components of the Transmission Assets landward of Mean High Water Springs will be located, including areas required on a temporary basis during construction and/or decommissioning (such as construction compounds).</p> <p>Also referred to in this report as the Onshore Order Limits, for ease of reading.</p>

## Acronyms

Acronym	Meaning
AILs	Abnormal Indivisible Loads
BHS	Biological Heritage Site
COP	Conference of the Parties
DCO	Development Consent Order
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMF	Electric and Magnetic Fields
EnBW	Energie Baden-Württemberg AG
ES	Environmental Statement
GIS	Gas Insulated Switchgear
HNDR	Holistic Network Design Review
HRA	Habitats Regulation Assessment
MCZ	Marine Conservation Zone
MHWS	Mean High Water Springs
MLWS	Mean Low Water Springs
MPS	Marine Policy Statement
Morecambe OWL	Morecambe Offshore Windfarm Limited
Morgan OWL	Morgan Offshore Wind Limited
NGESO	National Grid Electricity System Operator
NGET	National Grid Electricity Transmission
NPS	National Policy Statement
OTNR	Offshore Transmission Network Review
SNCBs	Statutory Nature Conservation Bodies
SSSI	Sit of Special Scientific Interest
TCE	The Crown Estate
UK	United Kingdom
<del>DCO</del>	<del>Development Consent Order</del>

## Units

Unit	Description
%	Percentage
dB	Decibels
Kg	Kilogram
kHz	Kilohertz
KJ	Kilojoules
km	Kilometres
km <sup>2</sup>	Kilometres squared
kV	Kilovolt
m	Metres
m <sup>2</sup>	Metres squared
m <sup>3</sup>	Metres cubed
nm	Nautical mile
μPa	micropascal

# 1 Statement of Reasons

## 1.1 Introduction and summary

- 1.1.1.1 This Statement of Reasons (document reference D2) relates to the powers of compulsory acquisition sought in the Development Consent Order (DCO) application by Morgan Offshore Wind Limited (Morgan OWL) and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm Limited (Morecambe OWL) (together the ‘Applicants’) as part of their joint application to the Secretary of State for a development consent order (DCO). This Statement of Reasons (document reference D2) is submitted as part of the application for development consent.
- 1.1.1.2 Morgan OWL is a 50/50 joint venture between bp Alternative Energy Investments Ltd. (bp) and Energie Baden-Württemberg AG (EnBW) which is developing both the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets.
- 1.1.1.3 Morecambe OWL is a joint venture between Zero-E Offshore Wind S.L.U. (Spain) (a Cobra group company) (Cobra) and Flotation Energy which is developing both the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets.
- 1.1.1.4 The purpose of the DCO is to authorise the construction, operation and decommissioning of two electrically independent transmission systems, connecting the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets (referred to collectively as the Generation Assets) to the National Grid Penwortham substation in Lancashire (the Transmission Assets).
- 1.1.1.5 Morgan OWL has separately applied for a DCO for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and Morecambe OWL has separately applied for a DCO for the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets. The Generation Assets were scoped into the ‘Pathways to 2030’ workstream under the Offshore Transmission Network Review (OTNR), which aims to consider, simplify, and wherever possible facilitate a collaborative approach to offshore wind projects connecting to the National Grid.
- 1.1.1.6 Under the OTNR, the National Grid Electricity System Operator (NGESO) is responsible for assessing options to improve the coordination of offshore wind generation connections and transmission networks and has undertaken a Holistic Network Design Review (HNDR). In July 2022, the UK Government published the ‘Pathway to 2030 Holistic Network Design’ documents, which set out the approach to connecting 50 GW of offshore wind to the National Grid (NGESO, 2022). A key output of the HNDR process was the recommendation that the generation assets should work collaboratively in connecting the two offshore wind farms to the National Grid Electricity Transmission (NGET) network at Penwortham in Lancashire.

- 1.1.1.7 In order for the Applicants to develop the Transmission Assets, land and rights in land are required on a permanent and temporary basis.
- 1.1.1.8 Section 120 of the Planning Act 2008 (PA 2008) allows for provisions on matters ancillary to the development consented to be included in the DCO. Such ancillary matters may include the acquisition of land and the creation, suspension and extinguishment of interests in or rights over land.
- 1.1.1.9 Section 122 of the PA 2008 provides that powers of compulsory acquisition can only be granted where the Secretary of State is satisfied that there is a compelling case in the public interest and the interests in land for which the powers are granted are:

(a) required for the development; or

(b) are required to facilitate or are incidental to the development.

1.1.1.10 This Statement of Reasons explains how the requirements of section 122 of the Planning Act 2008 have been met in relation to the compulsory acquisition powers sought by the Applicants to develop the Transmission Assets. It also sets out the Applicants' justification for seeking powers of compulsory acquisition.

1.1.1.11 This Statement has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 5(2)(h) of the Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009 (the "APFP Regulations"), The Infrastructure Planning (Compulsory Acquisition) Regulations 2010 (the "CA Regulations") and the Communities and Local Government Guidance 'Planning Act 2008: Guidance related to procedures for compulsory acquisition' (DCLG, 2013) (the "Guidance").

1.1.1.12 This Statement of Reasons is structured as follows:

- Section 1.1: Introduction and summary
- Section 1.2: About the Applicants
- Section 1.3: Application Location and Project Description
- Section 1.4: Need for and ~~benefits~~Benefits -of the Transmission Assets
- Section 1.5: Benefits of the ~~Project~~Transmission Assets
- Section 1.6: Powers of Compulsory Acquisition
- Section 1.7: The Order Land
- Section 1.8: Planning Policy Position
- Section 1.9: Engagement with Affected Parties
- Section 1.10: Case for Powers of Acquisition Sought
- Section 1.11: Human Rights
- Section 1.12: Funding
- Section 1.13: Absence of Impediments

- Section 1.14: Conclusions
- Section 1.15: Further Information
- Appendix 1: Land Rights Tracker

## 1.2 About the Applicants

1.2.1.1 The Applicants are Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL. As stated in section 1.1 above, both Applicants are joint ventures made up of leading energy companies.

1.2.1.2 EnBW is one of the largest energy supply companies in Germany and supplies electricity, gas, water and energy solutions and energy industry services to around 5.5 million customers with a workforce of more than 27,000 employees. EnBW aims to strengthen its position as a sustainable and innovative infrastructure partner for customers, citizens and local authorities to an even greater extent. The repositioning of EnBW with a focus on renewable energies and smart infrastructure solutions is a key component of its strategy. With a focus on renewable energy and smart infrastructure solutions, EnBW's objective is for half of the electricity it supplies to be from renewable sources by the end of 2025. This is already having a noticeable effect on the reduction of CO2 emissions, which EnBW aims to halve by 2030 and to be climate neutral by 2035. EnBW has been involved in the operation of hydro power plants in the Black Forest for more than 100 years and has a large and continuously growing number of onshore wind farms and solar photovoltaics in Germany, France and Sweden. In addition, EnBW developed, constructed and operates four offshore wind farms in Germany (EnBW Baltic 1, Baltic 2, Hohe See and Albatros) with a total installed capacity of 945 MW, commissioned between 2011 and 2020. A further 960 MW offshore wind farm, He Dreiht, is currently under construction in Germany.

1.2.1.3 bp is an international company that delivers energy products and services to ~~our~~-its customers around the world. bp's strategy is to transition to become an integrated energy company across low carbon energy, resilient hydrocarbons, and mobility and convenience. bp is working to help deliver a better, more balanced, energy system that is secure and affordable as well as increasingly lower carbon. bp is investing in offshore wind to establish a global position in the sector and build ~~our~~its -portfolio to help serve the world's energy needs. This is part of bp's transformation to an integrated energy company and helping to play ~~our~~-its part in providing secure, affordable and lower carbon energy. In the UK, bp and partner EnBW are leading the development of the Morgan and Mona offshore wind projects in the Irish Sea and the Morven offshore wind project in the North Sea. These projects have a combined potential generating capacity of 5.9 GW, sufficient to power the equivalent of around 6 million UK households. In early 2023, bp was successful in its bid to develop its first floating offshore wind demonstration project offshore Aberdeenshire. In Germany, bp is progressing



~~our~~ **our** plans to develop two projects, Oceanbeat East and Oceanbeat West, with a combined potential generating capacity of 4 GW. In Asia, bp has formed a strategic partnership with Marubeni to explore offshore wind opportunities in Japan. bp also established a joint venture with Norway's Deep Wind Offshore, which saw bp acquire a 55% stake in the company's early-stage offshore wind portfolio of projects around the Korean Peninsula.

1.2.1.4 Cobra is a world leader in the development, construction and management of industrial infrastructures and energy projects. With 80 years of experience, Cobra is one of the key players in the renewable energy sector in Spain and Latin America. Cobra is a world leader with the capability and determination to develop, build and operate industrial and energy infrastructures that require a high level of service, based on excellence in integration, technological innovation and financial strength.

1.2.1.5 Its unrivalled knowledge and understanding of floating offshore wind developments is a significant advantage in delivering a high quality and efficient project, coupled with its commitment to environmental stewardship. Cobra's experience as a major player in offshore wind is based on a 50 MW project in operation and over 11.2 GW under development.

1.2.1.6 Flotation Energy, headquartered in Edinburgh, Scotland, sits at the heart of the energy transition. It is determined to support the big switch to sustainable, clean and affordable energy through the application of innovative offshore wind technology. An ambitious offshore wind developer, Flotation Energy has a 13 GW portfolio that covers both fixed and floating developments globally, with projects in the UK, Ireland, Taiwan, Japan and Australia.

1.2.1.7 Whilst Flotation Energy develops projects independently, it also recognises the strategic value of partnership and collaboration to deliver proven, cost-effective solutions.

## 1.3 Application Location and Project Description

### 1.3.1 Project location

1.3.1.1 The Transmission Assets will be located in English offshore waters (beyond 12 nautical miles (nm) from the English coast) and inshore waters (within 12 nm from the English coast), with the onshore infrastructure located wholly within England, comprising export cables, landfall and onshore infrastructure required to connect the Transmission Assets to the National Grid.

1.3.1.2 The offshore elements of the Transmission Assets are located in the east Irish Sea. The onshore elements of the Transmission Assets are located within the Local Authority areas of Fylde Council, Blackpool Council, South Ribble Borough Council, Preston City Council and Lancashire County Council.

1.3.1.3 The key components of the Transmission Assets for both the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets include:

- Offshore:
  - offshore export cables: these export cables will bring the electricity generated by the generation assets to the landfall for onward transmission.
- Landfall:
  - landfall site: this is where the offshore export cables are joined to the onshore export cables via the transition joint bays (TJBs). This term applies to the entire area between Mean Low Water Springs (MLWS) and the TJBs.
- Onshore elements:
  - onshore export cables: these export cables will be joined to the offshore export cables via the TJBs at the landfall site, and will bring the electricity generated by the generation assets to the onshore substations;
  - onshore substations: the two electrically separate onshore substations will contain the components for transforming the power supplied via the onshore export cables up to 400 kV;
  - 400 kV grid connection cables: these export cables will bring the electricity generated by the generation assets from the two electrically separate onshore substations to the existing National Grid Penwortham substation;
  - environmental mitigation areas – temporary and/or permanent areas, including accesses identified to access environmental mitigation only; and
  - biodiversity benefit areas - permanent areas, including accesses identified to access biodiversity benefit areas only.

1.3.1.4 The transmission infrastructure for each wind farm needs to be electrically independent (i.e., each wind farm will have its own cabling and substation infrastructure). However, the location of the infrastructure has been co-ordinated with aligned offshore export cable corridors to landfall and aligned onshore export cable corridors to separate onshore substations (the Morgan onshore substation for Project A and Morecambe onshore substation for Project B respectively), and from these substations an aligned onward connection to the National Grid Penwortham substation. This approach has been taken to meet the requirements of the HNDR and to minimise impacts to the environment and the community.

## 1.3.2 Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects- Generation assets

- 1.3.2.1 The Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets are two separate proposed windfarms in the east Irish Sea. Both wind farms will have a capacity of over 100 megawatts (MW) and are therefore nationally significant infrastructure projects (NSIPs) within sections 14(1)(a) and 15(3) of the PA 2008. Separate applications have been made for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and both have been accepted for examination. The Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets application has Planning Inspectorate reference EN010136 and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets application has Planning Inspectorate reference EN010121.
- 1.3.2.2 The Transmission Assets are being consented separately from the Generation Assets in order to meet the requirements of the OTNR and to allow for co-ordination. The Transmission Assets do not fall within the definition of an NSIP under the PA 2008, however on 4 October 2022, the Secretary of State issued a direction pursuant to section 35 of the PA 2008 that the Transmission Assets are of national significance and should be treated as development for which development consent is required (the Section 35 Direction).

## 1.3.3 Associated development

- 1.3.3.1 The DCO identifies and authorises associated development. Guidance on associated development has been issued by the Secretary of State. In this guidance associated development is described as being *“typical of development brought forward alongside the relevant type of principal development or of a kind that is usually necessary to support a particular type of project”* (paragraph 6) and requiring *“a direct relationship between associated development and the principal development. Associated development should therefore either support the construction or operation of the principal development, or help address its impacts. Associated development should not be an aim in itself but should be subordinate to the principal development”* (paragraph 5).
- 1.3.3.2 The works to create two electrically separate transmission systems connecting to the National Grid Penwortham substation are development for which development consent is required by virtue of the Section 35 Direction. In addition to these works the DCO authorises the development of associated works such as the creation of accesses, landscaping, drainage works, and environmental mitigation. A number of other works will also be required for construction and maintenance including creating secure working areas and temporary construction compounds, creating entrance and exit pits for trenchless installation techniques and temporary drainage measures.
- 1.3.3.3 All elements of the proposed development were included within the Section 35 Direction (and hence are development for which development consent is

required) or are associated development within the meaning of section 115(2)(a) of the PA 2008, and so can properly be authorised by the DCO.

### 1.3.4 Project description and key parameters

1.3.4.1 The table below (Table 1.1) sets out the key parameters for the Transmission Assets.

**Table 1.1 Key parameters for the Transmission Assets**

Parameter	Morgan Offshore Wind Project	Morecambe Offshore Windfarm	Total
<b>Offshore Infrastructure</b>			
Maximum number of offshore export cables	4	2	6
Maximum length of offshore export cables (km) – per cable	100	42	N/A
Maximum length of offshore export cables (km) – all cables	400	84	484
<b>Onshore Infrastructure</b>			
Maximum number of onshore export cables	12 (4 circuits)	6 (2 circuits)	18 (6 circuits)
Maximum number of 400 kV grid connection cables	6 (2 circuits)	6 (2 circuits)	12 (4 circuits)
Maximum length of onshore export cable corridor (km)	17	17	N/A
Maximum number of onshore substations	1	1	2
Maximum length of 400 kV grid connection corridor (km)	13	13	N/A

### The ‘centreline’ approach

1.3.4.2 Where it has been possible, Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets (Project A) and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets (Project B) have adopted a ‘centreline’ approach whereby a specific portion of the corridor is identified for each wind farm’s transmission cable infrastructure. The ‘centreline’ is not located in the centre of the cable corridor, and instead delineates and separates the areas required for each project in accordance with the maximum design parameters set out within the Volume 1, Chapter 3: Project Description of the Environmental Statement (document reference F1.3). Where a centreline or separate works areas (for

example, at the onshore substations) have been identified, this provides certainty over the areas within which Morgan OWL/Project A and Morecambe OWL/Project B proposes to, and would have ability to, install its infrastructure.

## ‘Overlapping’ works areas

- 1.3.4.3 Across the Order Limits there are multiple ‘overlapping’ works areas (see the Works Plans B7, B8 and B9) for example Work No. 4A/4B. In these locations, at this stage of the infrastructure design process it has not been possible to identify separate areas for each offshore wind farm, i.e. a ‘centreline’. As such, both Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets (Project A) and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets (Project B) would have the ability to carry out their authorised development within these areas.
- 1.3.4.4 Prior to construction commencement, the Applicants would need to identify separate areas for construction and subsequent operation and maintenance, and decommissioning. The relevant related activities would then be undertaken in accordance with the maximum design parameters authorised in the DCO. In each case the Applicants would remain subject to Article 20 of the DCO which restricts their ability to acquire land or rights in land that is required for the project, is to facilitate or is incidental to the construction and maintenance of Project A or Project B.

## Overlapping permanent works areas

- 1.3.4.5 The overlapping permanent works areas, which may be utilised by both Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL, are set out in Volume 1, Chapter 3: Project Description of the Environmental Statement, Project Description Chapter (document reference F1.3). In summary, these are as follows:
- (a) Offshore (seaward of MLWS): Work Nos. 2A and 2B to allow for the micro-siting of offshore export cables leading to the landfall.
  - (b) Intertidal (between MLWS and Mean High Water Springs (MHWS): Work Nos. 4A and 4B to facilitate trenchless technology at landfall between the intertidal zone and the Transition Joint Bays (TJBs) to be located at Work Nos. 10A and 10B.
  - (c) Onshore (landward of MHW<sub>S</sub> Onshore (landward of MHW<sub>S</sub> and Cable Corridor):
    - i. Onshore (landfall works - landward of MHW<sub>S</sub>): From Work Nos. 5A and 5B to 10A and 10B to allow for the micro-siting of both offshore and onshore export cables up to the TJBs.
    - ii. Onshore Export Cable Corridor (Blackpool Airport and Blackpool Road Recreation Ground): Work Nos. 11A/11B, 12A/12B, 13A/13B, 15A/15B, 16A/16B, 51A, /51B, 52A, /52B, 53A, /53B, 54A/54B extending from east of the TJB to east



of Queensway, to allow for the micro-siting of onshore export cables and associated areas.

- iii. Onshore Export Cable Corridor (South of the River Ribble Crossing): Work Nos. 30A/30B, 31A/31B, 32A/32B, 37A/37B to allow for the 400kV export cables for each offshore wind farm to cross the others corridor, subject to the final confirmed connection into the National Grid Penwortham substation. Here a centreline has been provided between Works Nos 30A/30B and 31A/31B based on the current assumed alignment for Project A and Project B. However, should the projects need to cross each other's corridor, this has been accommodated within these overlapping works areas.
- iv. Overlapping environmental mitigation area: Work Nos. 49A and 49B is needed to mitigate the impacts of construction, operation and maintenance, and decommissioning on intertidal waders at the cable landfall.

1.3.4.6 Within these overlapping permanent work areas, if specific areas are required by Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL this will be agreed post-consent, following further survey work and detailed design. This delineation will involve ongoing engagement with key stakeholders, including National Grid regarding the connection to Penwortham.

1.3.4.7 In addition to the above permanent overlap areas, permanent overlapping accesses (Work Nos. 34A/34B, 41A/41B, 46A/46B, 47A/47B) are identified along the cable corridor where it has not been possible to identify separate accesses due to environmental, landowner or engineering constraints (e.g. space requirements, traffic and transport visibility or landowner feedback).

1.3.4.8 The overlapping temporary work areas, which may be used by both Project A and Project B, are as follows:

(a) Offshore (seaward of MLWS) and intertidal (between MLWS and MHWS): Work Nos. 3A and 3B will permit temporary construction and maintenance activities, such as vessel anchoring, associated with the installation and repair of offshore export cables.

(b) Onshore (landward of MHWS):

- i. Temporary working area including construction compounds (Work Nos. 14A and 14B) associated with the permanent overlapping work areas at Blackpool Airport and Blackpool Road Recreation Ground;
- ii. Temporary construction compound areas (Work Nos. 18A/18B and 38A/38B) associated with overlapping permanent work areas at landfall and the connection to the National Grid Penwortham substation;
- iii. Temporary overlapping accesses at landfall (Work No. 7A and 7B, along the cable corridor (Work Nos. 19A/19B,

- 36A/36B, 40A/40B, 42A/42B, 43A/43B and 45A/45B) where separate access routes could not be established due to environmental, landowner, or engineering constraints; and
- iv. Temporary mitigation areas (Work Nos. 35A and 35B) at Lytham Moss and (40A and 40B) Lea Marsh will be required temporarily by both projects to mitigate the impacts of cable construction works.

1.3.4.9 Where possible, delineation of the ‘overlapping’ temporary work areas for each project will be finalised and agreed post-consent between Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL as necessary. However, some of these overlapping temporary work areas may remain in place throughout the construction, operation, and maintenance phases.

### Intertidal and Onshore Infrastructure Area

1.3.4.10 This section provides an overview of the Intertidal Infrastructure Area and Onshore Infrastructure Area, which are the areas in which the landfall, TJBs, onshore cable corridor, onshore substations, 400kV grid connection cable corridor and connection to the National Grid Penwortham substation will be located. These areas also include associated temporary and permanent infrastructure including temporary and permanent compound areas and accesses. These areas are shown on the Onshore and Intertidal Order Limits Plan (document reference B644) and described in Volume 1, Chapter 3: Project Description of the Environmental Statement (document reference F1.3).

### Landfall and Transition Joint Bays

1.3.4.11 The offshore cables come ashore at St Annes Beach at Lytham St Annes in Lancashire (Works Nos 4A/4B and 5A/5B) (01-002, 01-003 and 02-013). The offshore export cable corridor will pass under the sand dunes and Lytham St Annes Dunes SSSI, Clifton Drive North/A584, railway (Work No. 6A/6B), and St Anne’s Old Links Golf Course (Work No. 8A/8B) (plots 01-004, 01-004i, 01-005, 01-006, 01-007, 01-008, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011, 01-013, 01-014, 01-015, 01-016, 02-015, 02-018, 02-019, 02-020, 02-021, 02-022, 02-023, ~~03-003~~, 03-004, 03-005,–) to reach the transition joint bays at Work No. 10A/10B (plot 03-006). Permanent access to St Annes beach will be required in order to monitor the sub-surface installation of the offshore export cables (Work No. 47A/47B) (plot 01-010), and in the event of cable repair and reburial activities during the operation and maintenance phases.

1.3.4.12 Within Work Nos. 6A/6B, 8A/8B and 9A/9B the cables will be installed using trenchless installation techniques (i.e. direct pipe), to avoid direct impacts to the surface and sensitive features, including Clifton Drive North (A584), the Lytham St Annes dunes SSSI, and the St Anne’s Old Links golf club. Trenchless installation techniques will also be used to cross all adopted



highways and railways along the onshore export cable corridor and 400kV grid connection cable corridor, apart from Leach Lane. It is not anticipated that there will be any interference with the use of any railways being crossed by the Transmission Assets.

- 1.3.4.13 The offshore export cables will connect to the onshore export cables at the transition joint bays (TJBs) (Work No. 10A/10B). The TJBs will be located within Blackpool Airport. One TJB is required per export cable circuit to ensure that the jointing can take place in a suitable environment, and to protect the joints. The TJBs will be installed and once the jointing is completed, will be sealed and the land around the TJBs will be reinstated. Link boxes in the form of surface level access covers will remain to allow for routine access and inspections of the cable during operation and maintenance. Permanent access to Work No. 10A/10B is provided via Work No. 34A/34B from Squires Gate Lane to the north of Blackpool Airport (plots 02-024, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027 and 02-028) and from Leach Lane to the south. (Plots 04-011, 04-010, 03-010, 03-009).

### Onshore Cable Corridor

- 1.3.4.14 The onshore export cable corridors are approximately 17km in length. The onshore export cables will be buried for their entire length. Overhead lines are not proposed for the Transmission Assets. The cables will be buried underground in trenches with a typical depth of 1.8m to the bottom of the trench. This may be exceeded where the route is required to cross beneath features and other infrastructure, such as pipelines and land drains and may vary according to ground conditions. The onshore export cable corridor is expected to have a maximum width of 100 m for both Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL during construction except at complex crossings to allow up to six cable circuits to be installed (i.e. up to 4 for Morgan OWL, and up to 2 for Morecambe OWL). Once installed, the onshore export cables will occupy a corridor approximately 70 m wide for both Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL (although this width may need to increase at complex crossings). Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL will require permanent rights to maintain their respective cables. Link boxes in the form of surface level access covers will remain to allow for routine access and inspections of the cable during operation and maintenance.
- 1.3.4.15 A maximum of four circuits will be required for Project A and a maximum of two circuits for Project B. Each cable circuit will consist of up to three export cables, giving a total of up to 12 cables for Project A and six cables for Project B laid in trefoil or flat formation.
- 1.3.4.16 From the TJBs, the onshore export cable corridor splits, part continues in a northeast direction within Blackpool Airport (Work No. 11A/11B) (plot 03-007) and the other part continues in a south east direction within Blackpool Airport (Work No. 12A/12B) (plots 03-008, 03-011 04-004 and 04-005) and then traverses across Leach Lane, Blackpool Road recreation ground and The Hamlet (Work Nos. 51A/51B, 52A/52B, 15A/15B, 53A/53B and 54A/54B)

(plots 04-007, 04-007, 04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019, 04-020, 04-021, 04-022 and 04-023). The two parts rejoin within Blackpool Airport (Work No. 13A/13B) (plot 04-024). Trenchless installation techniques (including direct pipe) will be used to install the export cables within Work No. 15A/15B (plots 04-015) to ensure impacts on this area of public open space are minimised. The Applicants have also provided an outline Public Open Space Management Plan (appended to the outline Public Rights of Way Management Plan, document reference J1.5) which will secure appropriate measures to manage construction works in these areas. These mitigations will ensure that as a result of the temporary construction works and Applicants' right to access the land to maintain those works, the recreational ground will be no less advantageous than it was before to the persons in whom it is vested, other persons, and the public, and that, accordingly, section 132(3) of the 2008 Act applies. Further details regarding open space are included at section 13, Special Considerations, below.

- 1.3.4.17 From Blackpool Airport the onshore export cable corridor crosses Queensway (B5261) using trenchless installation techniques (Work No. 16A/16B). Temporary construction compounds are located to the north of the onshore export cable corridor, east of Queensway (B5261) where access from the public highway will also be taken. Access to Work No. 13A/13B<sub>7</sub> will be taken from the west of Queensway (B5261) to facilitate construction works in this area. From here, the onshore export cable corridor routes run eastwards across Moss Sluice (an Environment Agency Main River) and several public rights of way (PRoW) using trenchless installation techniques<sub>s</sub>. The onshore export cable corridor predominantly crosses agricultural land from Queensway (B5261) onwards.
- 1.3.4.18 After crossing Moss Sluice the onshore export cable corridor heads slightly north-east before routing south-east towards Lytham St Annes Way (B5410). Access to the section of onshore export cable corridor between Moss Sluice and Lytham St Annes Way (B5410) will be taken south of the onshore export cable corridor, from the B5410. Permanent access has been identified from Midgeland Road and Lytham St Annes Way (B5410).
- 1.3.4.19 The next section of onshore export cable corridor continues north east to avoid an area of woodland (Kite Hall Wood), before routing between the quarry to the north and High Balham to the south. South of the quarry the onshore export cable corridor increases in width to allow for the trenchless crossing of a Christmas tree enterprise on Lawns Farm, Ballam Road. Temporary access and/or temporary construction compounds will be taken from Bryning Lane. Permanent accesses have also been provided from Bryning Lane, for operation and maintenance activities.
- 1.3.4.20 East of the Bryning Lane the onshore export cable corridor continues across agricultural land, seeking to align with field boundaries<sub>7</sub> wherever possible and avoiding ponds before arriving at Hillock Lane. Here, the onshore export cable corridor stays south of Cooper House Farm, taking the most direct

route and utilising the only suitable remaining space between properties at Hall Cross. For this section, the Morgan OWL temporary construction compound is sited south of Rowan Veterinary Centre and the Morecambe OWL temporary construction compound is sited north of Helical Technology Technical Centre. Temporary access from the public highway serves both temporary construction compounds. This section of onshore export cable will be positioned to the east of Kirkham Road. The haul road will only cross the public highway to the west across Hillock Lane.

- 1.3.4.21 From Hall Cross the onshore export cable corridors separate. The separation continues for a short distance to avoid a pond, a section of hedgerow and a DNO pylon before rejoining just west of Lower Lane. Temporary access has been provided both east and west of Lower Lane. A single permanent access has also been identified towards the eastern side of Lower Lane.
- 1.3.4.22 Lower Lane will be crossed using trenchless installation techniques and the onshore export cable corridors separate once again. The onshore export cable corridor for Morgan OWL heads north towards Freshfield Farm before connecting into the Morgan OWL permanent substation area. On entering the Morgan OWL substation permanent area, the onshore export cable corridor crosses a private track and bridleway. Access across the track and bridleway will be managed to maintain access during construction. The onshore export cables can be installed, completely or in part, into the Morgan OWL onshore substation via trenchless installation techniques to mitigate effects on ecological receptors and users of the access track and bridleway. A temporary working area (Work No. 50A) has been provided to facilitate the connection of the onshore export cables into Morgan OWL substation.
- 1.3.4.23 Permanent access to the onshore export cable corridor and 400kV grid connection cable corridor (which exits to the south of the Morgan OWL onshore substation) will be taken from Lower Lane to the west.

### Morgan Onshore Substation

- 1.3.4.24 The onshore substation will contain the electrical components for transforming the power supplied from the offshore wind farm to 400kV, and to adjust the power quality and power factor, as required to meet the UK Grid Code for supply to the National Grid. The onshore substation will also house auxiliary equipment and facilities for maintenance and control. The onshore substation compound will contain electrical equipment including power transformers, switchgear, reactive compensation equipment, harmonic filters, cables, lightning protection masts, control buildings, communication masts, backup generators, fencing and other associated equipment, structures or buildings. To minimise the land take at the substation for permanent electrical infrastructure, Morgan OWL is seeking consent for gas insulated switchgear (GIS).
- 1.3.4.25 The main equipment will either be housed within single or multiple buildings. There may also be buildings required to house smaller equipment and control rooms.

- 1.3.4.26 A temporary construction compound will be required at the onshore substation (Work No. 22A) (plots 12-010A, 12-023A, 12-026A). The temporary compound will provide offices, welfare facilities, storage of plant and equipment and parking for construction staff, as well as ancillary temporary works such as drainage. Work No. 39A which will cross the temporary construction compound has been provided for the undergrounding of 6kV low voltage overhead line.
- 1.3.4.27 Permanent and temporary access (Work Nos. 23A and 24A, respectively) will be taken to the north of the Morgan substation site from Kirkham Bypass (A583). A new access road (Work No. 23A) is required to provide safe operational access to the onshore substation. Rights are therefore sought over the entrance from Kirkham Bypass (A583) (plots 12-001A, 12-005A, 12-006A, 12-009A, 12-011A).
- 1.3.4.28 The Morgan OWL permanent substation area (~~(Work Nos. 20A and 21A)~~ (plots 11-124A, 11-126A, 12-028A, 12-028A) and Work No. 49A (plots 12-019a, 12-029a)) has been sited west of Newton-with-Scales and Dow Brook to avoid the area of separation west of Newton-with-Scales. The freehold is required for the permanent substation areas as it will be a permanent change of use from its current utility as agricultural land. The degree of interference with the land and the need for the Applicant to be able to control the land, excluding access, by anyone other than authorised persons to the substation, as well as maintaining the necessary ecological and landscaping mitigation works, mean that freehold acquisition is required and justified.
- 1.3.4.29 Works Nos. 20A/21A, and 49A includes replacement and additional landscaping that will be provided (plots 11-124A, 11-126A, 12-028A, 12-028A and 12-019A, 12-029A) to mitigate the impact of the permanent electrical infrastructure land take. The ownership and responsibility for management of the landscaping and mitigation including tree planting, enhanced hedgerows and the creation of water attenuation features, such as ponds (plots 12-019A, 12-029A) are required to ensure the integrity of the planting and long-term screening effect is maintained for the onshore substation, along with the replacement of ponds within the substation permanent infrastructure area.

### Morecambe Onshore Substation

- 1.3.4.30 The onshore substation will contain the electrical components for transforming the power supplied from the offshore wind farm to 400kV and to adjust the power quality and power factor, as required to meet the UK Grid Code for supply to the National Grid. The onshore substation will also house auxiliary equipment and facilities for maintenance and control. The onshore substation compound will contain electrical equipment including power transformers, switchgear, reactive compensation equipment, harmonic filters, cables, lightning protection masts, control buildings, communication masts, backup generators, fencing and other associated equipment, structures or buildings.



- 1.3.4.31 The main equipment will either be housed within single or multiple buildings. There may also be buildings required to house smaller equipment and control rooms.
- 1.3.4.32 A temporary construction compound will be required at the onshore substation (Work No. 22B) (plots 11-099B, 11-100B, 11-101B, 11-106B, 11-107B, 11-108B, 11-113B and 13-022B). The temporary compound will provide offices, welfare facilities, storage of plant and equipment and parking for construction staff, as well as ancillary temporary works such as drainage.
- 1.3.4.33 Permanent access to the onshore substation will be taken from Lower Lane (Work No. 23B) (plots 11-109B), this will also be the main operational access. Temporary access (Work No. 24B) will be taken to the south of the substation site from Preston New Road A584. A permanent access is required to provide HGV and AIL deliveries during operation. Rights are therefore sought over the entrance from Preston New Road (A584) (plots 13-047, 13-043, 13-041, 13-039, 13-038B, 11-110B).
- 1.3.4.34 The Morecambe OWL permanent substation area (Work Nos. 20B and 21B) (plots 11-109B, 13-009B and 13-008B) has been sited to the North of Freckleton and the east of Lower Lane. It avoids the area of separation west of Newton-with-Scales. The freehold is required for the permanent substation areas as it will be a permanent change of use of the land from its current agricultural use. The degree of interference with the land and the need for the Applicant to be able to control the land, including excluding access, by anyone other than authorised persons to the substation, as well as maintaining the necessary ecological and landscaping mitigation works, mean that freehold acquisition is required and justified.
- 1.3.4.35 Works Nos. 20B and 21B include replacement and additional landscaping that will be provided (plots 11-109B, 13-009B and 13-008B) to mitigate impacts for the permanent electrical infrastructure land take. The ownership and responsibility for management of the landscaping and mitigation including tree planting, proposed enhanced hedgerows and the creation of water attenuation features (such as ponds) is needed to ensure the integrity of the planting and long-term screening effect is maintained for the onshore substation.

#### 400kV Grid Connection Cable Corridor

- 1.3.4.36 The 400kV grid connection cable corridor (Work No. 25A) connecting the Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL onshore substations to the National Grid substation at Penwortham, will be buried. This section of export cables will have a maximum of four circuits (i.e. up to two for Morgan OWL and up to two for Morecambe OWL), with a total of 12 export cables (i.e. up to six for Morgan OWL and up to six for Morecambe OWL), installed within a permanent easement.
- 1.3.4.37 The 400kV grid connection cables exit the Morgan OWL substation to the south due to the presence of Dow Brook. Here the 400kV grid connection

cable corridor avoids ponds to the east and west and runs broadly adjacent to a private access and bridleway. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor stays west of Dow Brook to join with the 400kV grid connection cable corridor exiting the Morecambe OWL substation as soon as practicable to avoid impacts to landowners and agricultural land to the east. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor also avoids other proposed developments from the area adjacent to Newton-with-Scales to Dow Brook.

- 1.3.4.38 The 400kV grid connection cables exit the Morecambe OWL substation to the south-east. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor then crosses the Dow Brook and heads east to join with the Morgan OWL 400kV grid connection cable corridor as soon as practicable.
- 1.3.4.39 The 400kV grid connection cable corridors join, once again, east of the Morecambe OWL substation site, before straightening and traversing east towards Lund Way. This section of the 400kV grid connection cable corridor has been aligned with field boundaries and stays north to avoid Greenfield Park and so far as possible any small holdings which are present to the south, and adjacent to the Preston New Road (A584).
- 1.3.4.40 Temporary access for this section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor will be taken to the south, from Preston New Road (A584) joining Lund Way. Adjacent to Lund Way, to the east, a Morgan OWL temporary construction compound has been sited. The Morecambe OWL temporary construction compound for this section sits back from Lund Way to avoid a watercourse to the south. Permanent access for this section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor will be taken from two locations on Thames Street at Newton-with-Scales.
- 1.3.4.41 The 400kV grid connection cable corridor is then routed slightly north to avoid large bodies of water, before moving along a long straight section to cross a high-pressure gas pipeline at a perpendicular angle. After crossing the high-pressure gas pipeline, the 400kV grid connection cable corridor routes south again, passing the Preston Caravans and Motorhomes, which sit both to the north and east. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor has been routed south of Preston Caravans and Motorhomes to maintain a great distance from Clifton.
- 1.3.4.42 This section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor for Morgan OWL is supported by a temporary construction access and permanent access to the north from Blackpool Road (A583).
- 1.3.4.43 The Morgan OWL temporary construction compound for this section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor sits west off Blackpool Road (A583).
- 1.3.4.44 The Morecambe OWL temporary construction compound for this section of the 400kV grid connection cable corridor is located to the North of Preston New Road (A584) and utilises temporary access from that road. Permanent access is also provided from Preston New Road (A584).
- 1.3.4.45 South of Preston Caravans and Motorhomes the 400kV grid connection cable corridor stays north to avoid additional severance of agricultural land to

the south, and to maintain a close to perpendicular crossing angle for both Blackpool Road (A583) and Lodge Lane, which will be crossed using trenchless installation techniques.

- 1.3.4.46 For the 400kV grid connection cable corridor between Blackpool Road (A583) and Lodge Lane, temporary construction access will be taken from Blackpool Road (A583) to avoid impacts to Tree Preservation Orders along Lodge Lane. This section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor crosses Blackpool Road (A583) to avoid a solar farm development south of Preston New Road (A584) before taking a southerly route around Savick Brook Farm.
- 1.3.4.47 South of Savick Brook Farm, the 400kV grid connection cable corridor will be installed using trenchless installation techniques across Savick Brook, Lea Marsh and a high-pressure gas pipeline. After the high-pressure gas pipeline, the route traverses south-east crossing Mason's Wood also using trenchless installation techniques. The route then turns sharply south, in preparation for the entry for the River Ribble trenchless crossing. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor increases in width to accommodate the complex trenchless crossings, including Mason's Wood and the high-pressure gas pipelines.
- 1.3.4.48 This section of 400kV grid connection cable corridor is served by temporary and permanent access off Blackpool Road (A583) north of Savick Brook Farm and Old Hall Farm. The temporary access through Old Hall Farm follows an existing bridge. Temporary access for this section and the River Ribble crossing has also been included from Wallend Road to the east, following field boundaries wherever possible to provide access to the area east of Savick Brook. No haul road will be installed across Mason's Wood.
- 1.3.4.49 The River Ribble will be crossing using trenchless installation techniques (i.e. direct pipe or micro-tunnel). Construction compounds to facilitate the River Ribble crossing are shown by Work Nos 26A/26B to the north of the River Ribble, and Work Nos. 31A/31B and 30A/30B to the south. Work Nos. 27A/27B, 28A/28B and 29A/29B will be crossed by trenchless installation techniques. Access, in the event of emergencies maybe required to the River Ribble in these work areas. However, no haul road will be installed.
- 1.3.4.50 Permanent access has been sited further to the east off Blackpool Road (A583) through New Hall Farm to Work Nos. 25A/25B.
- 1.3.4.51 Work Nos. 30A/30B and 31A/31B will house the launch pits for the trenchless crossing of the River Ribble. South of this area, the 400kV grid connection cable corridor splits once again to connect in-to the National Grid substation at Penwortham. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor routes in a westerly direction before traversing south taking the most direct route possible to the west of Marsh Farm and Brook Farm. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor widens on the approach to the National Grid substation to provide the required flexibility to connect to bays within the substation. Flexibility is also required owing to the presence of a high-pressure gas pipeline in the southern part of Work Nos. 37A/37B. Temporary access are provided in Work Nos. 37A/37B, from Liverpool Road (A59) to the south. A temporary working area to facilitate connection to national grid will



be contained within Work Nos. 48A/48B. Temporary construction compounds to support Work Nos. 37A/37B and 32A/32B (which sits to the east of the National Grid substation) will be located within Work Nos. 18A/18B, off Liverpool Road (A59).

- 1.3.4.52 From Work Nos. 30A/30B, the 400kV grid connection cable corridor (Work Nos. 32A/32B) traverses directly east staying north of Nabsack Planting -and between the 400kV towers connected to the overhead lines from Penwortham substation. The 400kV grid connection cable corridor then routes south avoiding Howick Hall Wood to the west of the corridor, before crossing Howick Cross Lane using trenchless installation techniques. Once passed Howick Cross Lane the 400kV grid connection cable corridor widens on the approach to the eastern side of National Grid, Penwortham. Here again, flexibility is required for connection to the bays within the substation (Work Nos. 33A/33B). Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL requires the ability to connect into the substation as directed by National Grid on both approaches to the east and west.
- 1.3.4.53 Two temporary access have been identified from Howick Cross Lane, to access Work Nos. 32A/32B, north of the National Grid substation.

### Joint bays and link boxes

- 1.3.4.54 Joint Bays (JBs) and Link Boxes (LBs) are required along the onshore cable route. JB's are typically concrete lined pits, that provide a clean and dry environment for jointing sections of cable together. JB's will only require access in the event of a cable failure requiring replacement.
- 1.3.4.55 LB's are smaller pits compared to JB's, which house connections between the cable shielding, joints for fibre optic cables and other auxiliary equipment. Land above JB's will be reinstated, an inspection cover will be provided on the surface for LB's for access during the operation and maintenance phase.

### Access

- 1.3.4.56 Work No. 3A/34B comprises a number of accesses which are required for the operational (and potentially decommissioning) phase and over which permanent access rights are sought. These allow access to the entirety of the cable corridor and to land which has to be maintained during operation, primarily to allow for access to the link boxes for testing and commissioning of the electrical equipment and ongoing maintenance. They will also allow for access to ensure habitat restoration and landscape planting becomes established and to the National Grid Penwortham substation. Where practical, these accesses have been routed over existing accesses and tracks in order to minimise the interference to landowners and to alleviate the requirement to remove existing hedgerows in the course of exercising these rights of access. Where existing accesses and tracks are used, rights will be sought and exercised alongside existing access rights and powers are not sought to extinguish any other person's access rights on these routes.

## Environmental mitigation areas

- 1.3.4.57 The Order land includes areas for environmental mitigation works, which include landscaping, drainage, water attenuation measures and other mitigation measures identified in the environmental statement or required under the DCO requirements. These works are proposed on extensive marshy agricultural grazing land, ~~and in proximity to the cable corridor~~ ~~and substation~~ (plots 06-078, 07-002, 15-063, 15-066 and 15-070). The outline landscape management plan (document reference J2) and outline ecological management plan (document reference J6), set out outline details of the mitigation works the Applicants consider will be necessary to meet the relevant legislative and policy requirements.
- 1.3.4.58 For the landscape and ecological works at the Morgan and Morecambe onshore substations that are required to mitigate the effects of the substation on nearby receptors and ecological features, permanent acquisition of land is sought. These works are identified as Work No. 49A (Project A) and Work No. 49B (Project B) on the Works Plans – Onshore and Offshore (document reference B7) (plots 012-019A, 12-029A for Project A and 09-002B for Project B). To mitigate the loss of Biological Heritage Site (BHS) ponds at Freshfield Farm from the Morgan substation new ponds will be provided within plot 12-019A to provide suitable aquatic invertebrate habitat. For the permanent loss of a pond and aquatic invertebrate habitat from the Morecambe onshore substation, mitigation will be provided through the creation of a new pond at Moss Side (plot 09-002B). Acquisition of the freehold of this land is required to ensure that the relevant mitigation works are delivered and maintained for the duration of the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets. Freehold acquisition is also sought over plots 14-012A, 14-013A, 14-014 14-015, 14-016A, 14-017, 14-018, 14-019A, 14-020, 14-021, 14-025A, 14-026A and 14-027A for Morgan and 14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B, 14-032, 14-033B, 14-034B and 14-035 for Morecambe in relation to Work Nos. 49A and 49B, permanent ecological areas south of Newton-with-Scales needed by each project to mitigate permanent habitat loss on non-breeding waders during the lifetime of the development.
- 1.3.4.59 In addition to the areas of freehold acquisition, temporary powers are sought over land at Lea Marsh to provide mitigation for potential impacts of temporary habitat loss and disturbance on otters at Lea Marsh Biological Heritage Site (BHS) during construction of the Transmission Assets (Work Nos. 40A/40B) (15-063, 15-066 and 15-070). Temporary mitigation works are also provided at Lytham Moss (Work Nos. 35A/35B) (plots 06-078 and 07-002) through the provision of seasonal scrapes and supplementary feeding to mitigate potential impacts of temporary habitat loss (foraging grounds) on geese, swans and waders during construction of the Transmission Assets. No permanent rights are sought over these plots and following construction they will be returned to the landowners.

- 1.3.4.60 Both Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL are also seeking rights over an area of land at Fairhaven Saltmarsh Work No. 49A/49B (plots 19-001 and 19-002). This land is needed to reduce impacts of disturbance on intertidal waders during construction, operation and maintenance, and decommissioning of the Transmission Assets to account for cable repair and reburial events proposed within the Intertidal Infrastructure Area.

### **Biodiversity benefit area**

- 1.3.4.61 The Applicants have identified suitable areas at Lea Marsh (Work No. 44A/44B) (plots 16-038A, 16-039, 16-040A, 16-041, 16-056A, 16-057, 16-058A, 16-059, 16-060A, 16-065A, 16-066, 16-067A, 16-069A for Morgan and 16-061B, 16-062, and 16-063B for Morecambe) within the Transmission Assets Order Limits where current habitat conditions are anticipated to provide an opportunity to improve habitat quality or where improvements can be made to habitats identified as functionally linked to designated sites. These are to facilitate the Transmission Assets' overall project strategy for providing 10% biodiversity benefit for above ground (i.e. for the onshore substations) infrastructure only. Freehold acquisition is sought over this area as the delivery of biodiversity benefit works would change the use of the land and preclude the landowner from continuing its current use as agriculture; livestock grazing. If these powers are not forthcoming in the DCO, the Applicants would only be able to deliver this biodiversity benefit with the agreement of the landowner.

## **1.4 Need For and Benefits of The Transmission Assets**

### **1.4.1 Overview**

- 1.4.1.1 The Planning Statement (document reference J28) sets out in detail the need for the Transmission Assets to deliver the electricity generated by the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and the contribution the offshore wind farms would make towards achieving the Government's climate change objectives as set out in legislation and national policy. That case is not repeated in full here. Further information on the legislative and policy background in relation to climate change and the need for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets can also be found in Volume 4, Chapter 1: Climate Change of the Environmental Statement (ES) (document reference F4.1).
- 1.4.1.2 This section summarises the established need for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and therefore the Transmission Assets as well as the further benefits that the Generation Assets will deliver, including employment and biodiversity benefits.

## 1.4.2 Need Established by Legislation

### Climate Change Act 2008

- 1.4.2.1 The Climate Change Act 2008 (the Climate Act) sets out the UK's approach to tackling and responding to climate change. It requires that emissions of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases (GHG) are reduced and that climate change risks are adapted to. The Climate Act also established the Committee on Climate Change (CCC) to ensure that emissions targets are evidence-based and independently assessed.
- 1.4.2.2 The Climate Act commits the UK government to reducing GHG emissions by at least 100% of 1990 levels (net zero) by 2050. This includes reducing emissions from the devolved administrations (Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland), which currently account for about 20% of the UK's emissions. The 100% target was based on advice from the CCC's 2019 report, 'Net Zero – The UK's contribution to stopping global warming'.

### Energy Act 2013

- 1.4.2.3 The Energy Act 2013 makes provisions to incentivise investment in low carbon electricity generation, to increase security of supply, and help the UK meet its GHG reduction and renewables targets.

## 1.4.3 Need Established by International Obligations on Climate Change

- 1.4.3.1 The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) came into force on 21 March 1994. Its objective was to achieve: *'stabilization of greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere at a level that would prevent dangerous anthropogenic interference with the climate system'* (United Nations, 1992).
- 1.4.3.2 The UK is a signatory to the Kyoto Protocol, an international agreement for the implementation of the UNFCCC. The Protocol came into effect in 2005 and its commitments are transposed into UK law by the Climate Act.
- 1.4.3.3 In December 2015, 195 signatories, including the UK, adopted the first universal, legally binding global climate deal at the Paris Climate Conference (COP21). The Paris Agreement (United Nations, 2015) seeks to reduce global greenhouse gas emissions and to limit the global temperature increase in this century to 2°C, while pursuing the means to limit this further to 1.5°C. This was ratified by the UK Government in November 2016 and now forms part of UK Government Policy.
- 1.4.3.4 At the COP26 summit in November 2021, nearly 200 parties voted to adopt the Glasgow Climate Pact (UNFCCC, 2021). This included commitments to phase down the use of coal and supports a common timeframe and methodology for national commitments on emissions reductions. Countries were tasked to return in 2022 with more ambitious 2030 emissions reductions targets.

1.4.3.5 The Summary of Global Climate Action at COP-28, which was held in Dubai in November 2023 provided by the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) confirms that the Global Renewables and Energy Efficiency Pledge has been launched. The Pledge stipulates “that signatories commit to work together to triple the world’s installed renewable energy generation capacity to at least 11,000 GW by 2030 and to collectively double the global average annual rate of energy efficiency improvements from around two per cent to over four percent every year until 2030”. The UK has endorsed the Pledge.

## 1.4.4 Need Established by National Policy Statements and other policy

### National Policy Statements

- 1.4.4.1 There are currently six energy National Policy Statements (NPSs), three of which contain policy relevant to offshore wind development and the Transmission Assets, specifically:
- (i) overarching NPS for Energy (NPS EN-1) which sets out the UK Government’s policy for the delivery of major energy infrastructure (Department for Energy Security & Net Zero, 2023a);
  - (ii) NPS for Renewable Energy Infrastructure (NPS EN-3) (Department for Energy Security & Net Zero, 2023b); and
  - (iii) NPS for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (NPS EN-5) (Department for Energy Security & Net Zero, 2023c).
- 1.4.4.2 Paragraph 1.3.10 of NPS EN-1 confirms that, in conjunction with any relevant technology specific NPS, it will be the primary policy for the determination of projects in the field of energy which are subject to a direction made by the Secretary of State under section 35 of the Planning Act. As a result, EN-1, EN-3, and EN-5 are the primary policy for decision making in relation to the Transmission Assets.
- 1.4.4.3 In determining a DCO application the Secretary of State must, pursuant to section 104 of the Planning Act (or section 105 where it is deemed that no relevant NPS applies and no Marine Policy Statement (MPS) need to be reviewed), take into account any relevant NPS, any appropriate MPS, any local impact report, any matters prescribed in relation to the development and any matters the Secretary considers important and relevant.

### **NPS EN-1: Overarching NPS for Energy**

1.4.4.4 NPS EN-1 is the Overarching National Policy Statement for Energy. Part 3 of NPS EN-1 sets out the urgent need for new large-scale energy infrastructure to meet the UKs energy objectives. Paragraph 3.2.6 of NPS EN-1 states that “*The Secretary of State should assess all applications for development*



*consent for the types of infrastructure covered by this NPS on the basis that the government has demonstrated that there is a need for those types of infrastructure which is urgent.” Paragraph 3.2.8 of NPS EN-1 adds that “The Secretary of State is not required to consider separately the specific contribution of any individual project to satisfying the need established in this NPS.”*

- 1.4.4.5 Paragraphs 3.3.62 and 4.2.4 of NPS EN-1 confirms that the Government “... has concluded that there is a critical national priority (CNP) for the provision of nationally significant low carbon infrastructure.”
- 1.4.4.6 Paragraph 4.2.5 of NPS EN-1 confirms that offshore wind constitutes low carbon CNP infrastructure. Therefore, the Transmission Assets as essential to the realisation of the benefits from Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets, are considered by NPS EN-1 to be low carbon CNP infrastructure.
- 1.4.4.7 Paragraph 4.2.15 of NPS EN-1 states that the strengthened presumptions in favour of CNP infrastructure include that even “*where non-HRA or non-MCZ impacts remain after the mitigation hierarchy has been applied, these residual impacts are unlikely to outweigh the urgent need for this type of infrastructure*”. The paragraph then goes on to confirm that “*in all but the most exceptional circumstances, it is unlikely that consent will be refused on the basis of these residual impacts.*”
- 1.4.4.8 Paragraphs 3.3.57 – 3.3.61 of NPS EN-1 set out that there is an urgent need for new electricity infrastructure, including offshore wind. Paragraph 3.3.62 of NPS EN-1 states that:  
  

*“Government has concluded that there is a critical national priority (CNP) for the provision of nationally significant low carbon infrastructure.” Paragraph 3.3.63 adds that “subject to any legal requirements, the urgent need for CNP infrastructure to achieving our energy objectives, together with the national security, economic, commercial, and net zero benefits, will in general outweigh any other residual impacts not capable of being addressed by application of the mitigation hierarchy. Government strongly supports the delivery of CNP infrastructure and it should be progressed as quickly as possible”.*

### **NPS EN-3: National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy Infrastructure**

- 1.4.4.9 NPS EN-3 is the National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy Infrastructure. Paragraph 2.8.1 sets out the Government’s ambition to deploy up to 50GW of offshore wind capacity by 2030, noting that there is an expectation that there will be a need for substantially more installed offshore capacity beyond this to achieve net zero carbon emissions by 2050. Paragraph 2.8.2 of NPS EN-3 adds that “*to meet its objectives Government considers that all offshore wind developments are likely to need to maximise their capacity within the technological, environmental, and other constraints of the development.*”



- 1.4.4.10 Paragraph 2.1.7 of NPS EN-3 also confirms that the Government has concluded that there is a critical national priority for the provision of nationally significant new offshore wind development and supporting onshore and offshore network infrastructure.
- 1.4.4.11 NPS EN-1 and EN-3 provide overriding policy support for the Transmission Assets. In order to meet the ambition to deploy 50GW of offshore wind by 2030, all currently proposed offshore wind projects are necessary, and will need to maximise their generating capacity within their constraints. A full explanation of the application of the relevant parts of the NPS is provided in the Planning Statement (document reference J28). Relevant provisions of the NPS are also considered in each chapter of the Environmental Statement.

### NPS EN-5: National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure

- 1.4.4.12 NPS EN-5 relates specifically to transmission infrastructure and reiterates at paragraph 1.1.5 that all electricity grid infrastructure within the scope of the NPS comprises CNP infrastructure:
- ‘As identified in EN-1, government has concluded that there is a critical national priority (CNP) for the provision of nationally significant low carbon infrastructure. This includes: for electricity grid infrastructure, all power lines in scope of EN-5 including network reinforcement and upgrade works, and associated infrastructure such as substations. This is not limited to those associated specifically with a particular generation technology, as all new grid projects will contribute towards greater efficiency in constructing, operating and connecting low carbon infrastructure to the National Electricity Transmission System. These are viewed by the government as being CNP infrastructure and should be progressed as quickly as possible.’ (paragraph 1.1.5, NPS EN-5).*
- 1.4.4.13 NPS EN-5 relates specifically to transmission infrastructure and reiterates at paragraph 1.1.5 that all electricity grid infrastructure within the scope of the NPS comprises CNP infrastructure.
- 1.4.4.14 In preparing applications for offshore-onshore transmission, section 2.13 of NPS EN-5 outlines that there should be consideration of strategic network design (including the outcomes of the HNDR) and that a coordinated approach to design should be adopted. Radial offshore transmission options to single windfarms should only be proposed where options assessment work identifies that a co-ordinated solution is not feasible. Section 2.13 of the NPS confirms policy support for a coordinated approach, as is proposed between Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL.

### British Energy Security Strategy

- 1.4.4.15 In April 2022, the Government published the British Energy Security Strategy in which the UK wide target for installed offshore wind capacity increased further to 50GW by 2030. Advancing offshore wind electricity generation is the first point of the British Energy Security Strategy 10-point plan. The

Transmission Assets are therefore in line with a fundamental part of British Energy Security Strategy to increase the independence and security of the UK’s energy supply.

## The Clean Growth Strategy

- 1.4.4.16 The Clean Growth Strategy (HM Government, 2017) emphasised growing national income while cutting greenhouse gas emissions. It states that the aim to achieve clean growth, while ensuring an affordable energy supply for businesses and consumers, is at the heart of the UK’s Industrial Strategy.
- 1.4.4.17 The UK’s Ten Point Plan (HM Government, 2020c) intends to set the foundations for a Green Industrial Revolution, creating jobs through harnessing British science and technology to create and use clean energy. Point 1 of the Ten Point Plan is ‘Advancing Offshore Wind’. The Plan notes that offshore wind is a critical source of renewable energy for our growing economy and that by 2030 the Government plans to quadruple our offshore wind capacity, backing new innovations to make the most of this proven technology and investing to bring new jobs and growth to our ports and coastal regions.

## Great British Energy

- 1.4.4.18 The new Government has confirmed its commitment to renewable energy, including offshore wind. This includes a commitment to future offshore wind projects, including making Britain a clean energy superpower by 2030, as set out in the Great British Energy founding statement (DESNZ, 2024a).

## 1.5 Benefits of the Project

- 1.5.1.1 NPS EN1 paragraph 4.1.5 states explicitly that when considering any proposed development the Secretary of State should take into account “*its potential benefits including its contribution to meeting the need for energy infrastructure, job creation, reduction of geographical disparities, environmental enhancements, and any long term or wider benefits.*” Paragraph 4.1.6 adds that “*These may be identified in this NPS, the relevant technology specific NPS, in the application or elsewhere (including in local impact reports)*”.
- 1.5.1.2 The Transmission Assets, alongside the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets, will deliver significant benefits, some of which are embedded within the design and some which are included as mitigation measures.
- 1.5.1.3 Key benefits of the Transmission Assets are summarised below.

## Climate Change and GHG Emissions

- 1.5.1.4 The Transmission Assets will make a significant contribution towards the reduction of the UK’s GHG emissions.

- 1.5.1.5 The Transmission Assets will therefore contribute to meeting global, European and national targets on carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) reduction in line with the Climate Change Act 2008 (2050 Target Amendment) Order 2019 and the CoP Glasgow Climate Pact 2021 which was recently re-enforced by agreements made at COP 28 whereby the Global Renewables and Energy Efficiency Pledge was made.
- 1.5.1.6 In providing low carbon energy infrastructure, the Transmission Assets will be providing CNP infrastructure, which government policy strongly supports and has identified as urgently needed.
- 1.5.1.7 Further detail on climate change benefits is set out in the Volume 4, Chapter 1: Climate Change of the Environmental Statement (document reference E4.1).

## Biodiversity

- 1.5.1.8 The Transmission Assets, alongside the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets and the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets, will contribute to halting overall biodiversity loss globally as a result of its contribution to addressing climate change and through integrated biodiversity net gain measures.
- 1.5.1.9 Paragraph 5.4.2 of NPS EN-1 states in relation to halting biodiversity loss that *“This aim needs to be viewed in the context of the challenge presented by climate change. Healthy, naturally functioning ecosystems and coherent ecological networks will be more resilient and adaptable to climate change effects. Failure to address this challenge will result in significant adverse impact on biodiversity and the ecosystem services it provides.”* NPS EN-1 goes on to state at paragraph 5.4.41 *“The benefits of nationally significant low carbon energy infrastructure development may include benefits for biodiversity and geological conservation interests and these benefits may outweigh harm to these interests.”*
- 1.5.1.10 The majority of ecological effects have been avoided or mitigated. Some residual effects in terms of ecology and nature conservation would remain as a result of the partial loss of Mill Brook Valley BHS. However, in accordance with the Outline Biodiversity Benefit Statement (document reference J11), there would also be some potential for long term benefits associated with onshore biodiversity, specifically, the additional planting at the onshore substations, associated access tracks and, if the necessary land rights are secured, biodiversity benefit area at Lea Marsh Fields.

## Socio-economic Benefits

- 1.5.1.11 The Transmission Assets will clearly make a significant contribution towards the UK’s much-needed transition to a low carbon economy. Expenditure on major energy infrastructure projects can stimulate economic growth by creating jobs and increasing output. The Transmission Assets will have direct economic benefits through the creation of employment associated with

delivering each phase of a project. More detailed information on the socio-economic benefits of the Transmission Assets is provided in Volume 4, Chapter 2: Socio-economics of the Environmental Statement (document reference F4.2).

## 1.6 Powers of Compulsory Acquisition

- 1.6.1.1 Section 120 of the PA 2008 allows for provisions on matters ancillary to a development to be included in a DCO. Such ancillary matters may include the acquisition of land and the creation, suspension and extinguishment of interests in or rights over land. The DCO provides specific temporary powers for one project in respect of plots subject to compulsory acquisition powers for the other (set out in Schedule 7A and 7B of the DCO), for example to allow for temporary construction access across the other's cable corridor. Further details are set out in the Book of Reference (document reference D3).
- 1.6.1.2 The draft DCO (document reference C1) contains the following provisions:
- a) Article 20 authorises the compulsory acquisition of any interest in land;
  - b) Article 22 authorises the compulsory acquisition of rights over land, including by creation of rights;
  - c) Article 24 authorises the extinguishment of private rights or restrictive covenants in land that is compulsorily acquired; and
  - d) Article 26 allows the Applicants to compulsorily acquire the subsoil of land only.
- 1.6.1.3 Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL are the two companies named as undertaker in the draft DCO (document reference C1) and the entities who will exercise the powers of compulsory acquisition, divided as follows:
- a) Morgan OWL is the undertaker for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and operating Project A and any related ancillary works; and
  - b) Morecambe OWL is the undertaker for the purposes of constructing, maintaining and operating the Project B and any related ancillary works.
- 1.6.1.4 The land subject to compulsory acquisition powers (the Order land) has some areas of overlap between the two projects and there will be cooperation to ensure coordination, such that each project will be able to secure appropriate land and rights for construction, operation, and maintenance of its respective project assets.
- 1.6.1.5 Section 122 of the PA 2008 sets out the purposes for which powers of compulsory acquisition may be granted along with the conditions which must be met. It provides that the Secretary of State must be satisfied that that the land:
- a) is required for the development to which the development consent relates, or

- b) is required to facilitate or is incidental to that development, and
- c) that there is a compelling case in the public interest for the land to be acquired compulsorily.

1.6.1.6 The use of compulsory powers is restricted by Article 21, which provides that notices exercising such powers must be served within 7 years of the date of the DCO being made.

1.6.1.7 Other rights and powers in the draft DCO (document reference C1) which if exercised may interfere with property rights and private interests include:

- a) Article 10 (Power to alter layout etc. of streets);
- b) Article 12 (Temporary ~~stepping up of~~closure of public rights of way);
- c) Article 13 (Temporary restriction of use of streets);
- d) Article 16 (Discharge of water);
- e) Article 17 (Authority to survey and investigate land);
- f) Article 18 (Protective work to buildings);
- g) Article 29 (Temporary use of land for carrying out the authorised project);
- h) Article 30 (Temporary use of land for maintaining the authorised project);
- i) Article 31 (Statutory undertakers);
- j) Article 35 (Felling or lopping of trees and removal of hedgerows).

1.6.1.8 In each case (for both the principal powers and other powers) the parties having an interest in the relevant land may be entitled to compensation as a result of the exercise of the DCO powers. Any dispute in respect of the compensation payable is to be determined by the Lands Chamber of the Upper Tribunal.

1.6.1.9 Together, these powers will allow the necessary works to take place for the development and operation of the Transmission Assets. They have been drafted to be comprehensive, whilst allowing flexibility within the process to ensure as low an impact on those affected as possible.

## Alternatives to Compulsory Acquisition

1.6.1.10 An important consideration of the site selection process for the Transmission Assets was the objective of minimising the need for the compulsory acquisition of interests in land and the extent of that acquisition or interference with the rights of others.

1.6.1.11 The Applicants have sought to reduce the impact on affected parties and only included permanent acquisition of land where the use of rights or temporary possession is not adequate.



- 1.6.1.12 The Applicants have sought rights only where these have been absolutely necessary and has sought to limit those rights to those which are the least intrusive. Details of the rights sought are included in Schedules 8A and 8B of the draft DCO (document reference C1) and the Book of Reference (document reference D3).
- 1.6.1.13 Throughout the pre-application process, the Applicants and the Applicants' land agents have continued to engage with affected landowners (and their agents). A number of onshore cable route change proposals, as well as changes to the substation platforms, construction compounds and access tracks have been put forward by those affected by the proposed onshore infrastructure, and the Applicants have been able to incorporate a number of those suggestions into refinements of the onshore and landfall infrastructure (as detailed in Volume 1, Annex 4.1: Selection and refinement of ~~the~~ cable landfall and Volume 1, Annex 4.3: Selection and refinement of onshore infrastructure of the Environment Statement (document references F1.4.1 and F1.4.3)).
- 1.6.1.14 Significant effort has been put into and continues to be put into agreeing a negotiated solution with each of the persons affected by exercise of compulsory acquisition powers. The Land Rights Tracker appended to this document sets out the current status of those negotiations.
- 1.6.1.15 The Applicants believe compulsory acquisition powers can be justified as a fall-back to ensure the necessary land and rights are secured to enable development. Without powers of compulsory acquisition, it may not be possible to secure all of the interests in land necessary to develop the Transmission Assets within a reasonable timeframe. In the context of clear national and local policy support for the development of the Transmission Assets, the use of compulsory acquisition powers would be a proportionate and legitimate means of securing the necessary interests in land where they cannot be acquired through voluntary agreement.

## 1.7 The Order Land

- 1.7.1.1 The Order land is the land that is needed for the construction, operation, maintenance and decommissioning of the Transmission Assets. Pursuant to the draft DCO (document reference C1), there is confirmation as to the land, rights and restrictions required by Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Transmission Assets (comprising Project A) and the land, rights and restrictions required by Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Transmission Assets (comprising Project B), with some overlap and coordination between the projects. The powers will be exercisable in relation to the land listed in the Book of Reference (document reference D3).
- 1.7.1.2 The Order land comprises only land which is necessary for ~~a~~ development or is required to facilitate that development. The Order land is therefore in line with the requirements in Section 122 of the PA 2008. There is no requirement for the provision of replacement or exchange land.



- 1.7.1.3 The Order land is predominantly used for agriculture. Land requiring special consideration is discussed in more detail below.
- 1.7.1.4 The following section summarises the approach the Applicants have taken to selecting and refining the extent of the Order land, including consideration of reasonable alternatives.

### Site selection and alternatives

- 1.7.1.5 As described in Volume 1, Chapter 1: Introduction of the Environmental Statement (document reference F1.1), Offshore Wind Leasing Round 4 was instigated by The Crown Estate (TCE) in September 2019, and four Bidding Areas were identified for the development of offshore wind in England and Wales.
- 1.7.1.6 The Applicants have followed a staged site selection and design iteration process from inception to the point of submission of the application for development consent to identify the most suitable locations and configuration. A multi-disciplinary team was formed to undertake the site selection process, which included input from engineers, planners, land advisors, legal and EIA/topic consultants whose expertise was drawn upon through the process.
- 1.7.1.7 The Applicants have considered the interests of stakeholders and affected parties throughout the site selection process. Wherever possible and practicable, the Applicants have sought to accommodate preferences and concerns raised by stakeholders through the site selection process whether by adjustments to the development boundary, areas of works, or designs being considered. Volume 1, Chapter 4: Site selection and consideration of alternatives of the Environmental Statement (document reference F1.4) explains the iterative process undertaken and the reasonable alternatives considered by the Applicants in refining the Transmission Assets development area.
- 1.7.1.8 Alongside published policies and guidance the following site selection principles were developed and applied at the outset of the site selection process for the Transmission Assets. These are drawn from the experience of the Applicants and technical expertise of consultants supporting the process and comprise:
  - Alignment of the offshore, landfall and onshore infrastructure for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: ~~Generation-Transmission~~ Assets and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: ~~Transmission-Generation~~ Assets where possible;
  - Shortest route preference to reduce impacts by minimising footprint for the Transmission Assets offshore and onshore Cable Corridor as well as considering cost (hence ultimately reducing the cost of energy to the consumer) and minimising transmission losses;

- Minimising impacts to environmental features and social receptors, where possible; and
- The space to accommodate the design envelope.

1.7.1.9 As detailed in Volume, Chapter 4, Annex 4.1: Selection and Refinement of Cable Landfall; Annex 4.2: Selection and Refinement of Offshore Infrastructure; and Annex 4.3: Selection and Refinement of Onshore Infrastructure (document references F1.4.1 - F1.4.3) a series of overarching principles and engineering assumptions were identified for the Transmission Assets infrastructure which governed the decisions made at each stage. These included environmental, physical, technical, commercial and social considerations and opportunities. Each stage of the process involved gathering data from different sources (e.g. surveys, desktop studies, stakeholder and public feedback) to define and assess the alternative site options. This information was then collated, reviewed and appraised to reach cross-discipline decisions about refining the site selection options at each stage.

## Consultation

- 1.7.1.10 The Applicants have undertaken extensive consultation with statutory and non-statutory consultees, as well as engagement with the wider public. The outcome of this consultation has helped to refine the process, design and wider spatial constraints and considerations. Consultation on refinements in the Transmission Assets site selection, layout and configurations was undertaken through informal and formal pre-application stages.
- 1.7.1.11 Details of the influence consultation has had on the project design and Order limits are set out in Volume 1, Chapter 4: Site selection and consideration of alternatives of the Environmental Statement (document reference F1.4) and the Site Selection Annexes (document references F1.4.1-F1.4.3) as well as the Consultation Report (document reference E1).
- 1.7.1.12 Landowner feedback during consultation raised items such as:
- a) relocating access tracks to avoid proposed agricultural developments;
  - b) reducing severance of land; and
  - c) avoiding the permanent take of productive agricultural land wherever possible.
- 1.7.1.13 Much of the project is buried cable hence land will be returned to productive use post construction; however, the substations are a permanent loss and every effort has been made by the Applicants to minimise this and locate the substations within existing field and ownership boundaries where practicable.
- 1.7.1.14 The Applicants have adjusted permanent access tracks to minimise severance and wherever possible use existing routes to avoid the further loss of land. The Applicants have sought to avoid, where possible, areas with live planning applications and have had regard to proposed planning applications

that have come to light as part of the ongoing landowner engagement. The cable alignment was straightened through a diary unit to minimise the disruption to the holding and business which relies on daily movements and the existing slurry infrastructure. Relevant plots are 09-48A, 09-047B, 09-049, 09-050A, 09-051, 09-053A, 09-056A, 09-054, 09-064, 09-065A, 09-067A, 09-062B, 09-058B, 09-068, 09-063B, and 09-057B.

- 1.7.1.15 Micro-siting of the construction compounds has been undertaken to reduce the number of affected parties and the spread of compound areas over multiple fields which would create a more significant scale of disruption. It is less disruptive to lose the whole of one field from a business temporarily rather than parts of several which would require significantly more accommodation works and compensation to mitigate any losses. A construction compound has been moved farther away from the farm stead to reduce the visual impact at the request of the owner (plot 13-094A).
- 1.7.1.16 In relation to the Morgan onshore substation the key project refinement was to relocate the substation site further to the east. This was requested by the landowner of the substation site to lessen the impact on agricultural activities. This change also allows more opportunity to utilise existing screening to reduce views of the substation from Kirkham South and Hall Cross.
- 1.7.1.17 In relation to the Morecambe substation, consultation was carried out at PEIR on two potential Morecambe onshore substation locations, following which an assessment was undertaken to identify the best location for the substation. This assessment considered consultation feedback from statutory stakeholders, landowners, nearby residents and members of the public, potential environmental constraints and engineering considerations. The feedback indicated that a greater number of consultees stated a preference for the Option 2 (South) although this was not a significant number. There was not a clear landowner preference. Option 2 (south) was selected primarily due to being further away from a greater number of sensitive receptors than Option 1 (north). Option 2 (south) allows the advantage of splitting the construction traffic with the Morgan substation compared to Option 1 (north). Selection of Option 1 (north) would mean all construction traffic would take access from the A583. Option 2 (south) results in a significant reduction in cable length for both the onshore export cable and the grid connection cable corridors. Option 2 (south) would also avoid the need to cross the Morgan onshore export cable and grid connection cable corridors. Its greater distance from the Morgan substation will lead to greater overall construction efficiency.
- 1.7.1.18 Feedback and preference from the Morecambe substation landowner feedback has shaped the final access tracks. The temporary construction access for the substation (plots 13-022B, 13-036B, 13-037, 13-040B, 13-042B, 13-045B, 13-046B, 13-047, 13-043, 13-041, 13-039, 13-038B, 11-110B) was selected based on landowner feedback alongside environmental and engineering constraints. Potential access track options closer to Lower House Farm were discounted to avoid interaction with the farm and its

livestock and future farm infrastructure adjacent to existing buildings. The construction access utilises an existing access track off the A584 which will be retained permanently to facilitate HGV and AIL deliveries. However, the track will not be fenced as it crosses fields, thus reducing the impact on agricultural activities, in response to landowner feedback. The main operational access will be taken off Lower Lane to the west of the substation. The substation access track will be designed to allow livestock to pass between the fields to the north and south of the operational access also in response to landowner feedback.

- 1.7.1.19 This consultation has also helped to ensure that the Order land comprises the smallest area necessary to deliver the Transmission Assets.
- 1.7.1.20 Further information in relation to the Applicants' consultation process is presented in the Consultation Report (document reference E1).
- 1.7.1.21 Through consultation, its site selection procedures and design refinement, the Applicants have sought to minimise the impact on those affected by the Transmission Assets, including those who will be affected by the use of compulsory acquisition powers.

## 1.8 Planning Policy Position

### National Policy Statements

- 1.8.1.1 As previously stated, section 104 (and section 105 where applicable) of the PA 2008 makes it clear that in determining a DCO application the Secretary of State must take into account any relevant NPS, any appropriate Marine Policy Statement (MPS), any local impact report, any matters prescribed in relation to the development and any matters the Secretary of State considers important and relevant. NPS EN-1 (paragraph 4.1.15) identifies that, where there is a conflict between a development plan and the NPS, the NPS prevails for the purpose of decision making, given the national significance of the infrastructure.

### NPS EN-1: Overarching NPS for Energy

- 1.8.1.2 Paragraph 4.1.3 of NPS EN-1 states that "the Secretary of State will start with a presumption in favour of granting consent to applications for energy NSIPs. That presumption applies unless any more specific and relevant policies set out in the relevant NPSs clearly indicate that consent should be refused." There are no specific or relevant policies which clearly indicate that consent should be refused, and therefore the Transmission Assets should benefit from this presumption in favour of consent.
- 1.8.1.3 As set out above in section 1.4.4, NPS EN-1 establishes the urgent need for new large- scale energy infrastructure to meet the UKs energy objectives, and states that "The Secretary of State is not required to consider separately the specific contribution of any individual project to satisfying the need established in this NPS."

- 1.8.1.4 The Transmission Assets will be low carbon CNP Infrastructure for the purposes of NPS EN-1. NPS EN-1 sets out the approach the Secretary of State must take to decision making in relation to CNP Infrastructure. Paragraph 4.2.14 states that “The Secretary of State will continue to consider the impacts and benefits of all CNP Infrastructure applications on a case-by-case basis. The Secretary of State must be satisfied that the Applicants’ assessment demonstrates that the requirements set out above have been met. Where the Secretary of State is satisfied that they have been met the CNP presumptions set out below apply.”
- 1.8.1.5 Paragraph 4.2.15 states that “Where residual non-HRA or non-MCZ impacts remain after the mitigation hierarchy has been applied, these residual impacts are unlikely to outweigh the urgent need for this type of infrastructure. Therefore, in all but the most exceptional circumstances, it is unlikely that consent will be refused on the basis of these residual impacts. The exception to this presumption of consent are residual impacts onshore and offshore which present an unacceptable risk to, or unacceptable interference with, human health and public safety, defence, irreplaceable habitats or unacceptable risk to the achievement of net zero. Further, the same exception applies to this presumption for residual impacts which present an unacceptable risk to, or unacceptable interference offshore to navigation, or onshore to flood and coastal erosion risk.”
- 1.8.1.6 None of the above exceptions apply to the Transmission Assets and the development has evolved to ensure that the mitigation hierarchy has been met in relation to potential effects identified throughout the application preparation process such that there are no effects of the Transmission Assets that are considered to affect the strong presumption in favour of granting consent.
- 1.8.1.7 NPS EN-1 sets out what must be included in applications for CNP Infrastructure for them to benefit from the presumption in favour of consent. Paragraph 4.2.10 of NPS EN-1 states that “Applicants for CNP Infrastructure must continue to show how their application meets the requirements in this NPS and the relevant technology specific NPS, applying the mitigation hierarchy, as well as any other legal and regulatory requirements.” Paragraph 4.2.11 of NPS EN-1 states that Applicants “Should also seek the advice of the appropriate SNCB or other relevant statutory body when undertaking this process. Applicants should demonstrate that all residual impacts are those that cannot be avoided, reduced or mitigated.” Paragraph 4.2.12 states that “Applicants should set out how residual impacts will be compensated for as far as possible. Applicants should also set out how any mitigation or compensation measures will be monitored and reporting agreed to ensure success and that action is taken. Changes to measures may be needed e.g. adaptive management. The cumulative impacts of multiple developments with residual impacts should also be considered.”
- 1.8.1.8 These requirements of the assessment have been fully complied with by the Transmission Assets. Every chapter of the Environmental Statement sets out



in detail the legal and national policy requirements relevant to the chapter and explains where each requirement is addressed in the application. Every chapter of the Environmental Statement applies the mitigation hierarchy as explained in detail in Volume 1, Chapter 5: Environmental Assessment Methodology (document reference F1.5). The Applicants have sought to minimise significant adverse impacts on the environment wherever possible in the design of the Transmission Assets. Where residual impacts are identified, chapters of the Environmental Statement justify the conclusion that they cannot be avoided, reduced or mitigated, and explain how these impacts will be compensated for as far as possible. Proposals for minimising the effects on landscape and visual amenity from the onshore infrastructure are set out in the outline landscape management plan and outline ecological management plan (document references J2 and J6 respectively).

- 1.8.1.9 The advice of appropriate SNCBs and relevant statutory bodies has been sought throughout the process. Details of SNCBs and statutory bodies' recommendations are included in every relevant Environmental Statement chapter alongside an explanation of how they have been incorporated into the Transmission Assets application.
- 1.8.1.10 Finally, every chapter of the Environmental Statement (document references F1.1-F4.42) considers the cumulative impacts of the proposed Transmission Assets and other developments and considers where necessary residual impacts.
- 1.8.1.11 The Applicants consider that the assessment requirements of NPS EN-1 have been met, and that no unacceptable risk is presented in relation to any of the considerations listed, and therefore that the presumption in favour of consent should apply.
- 1.8.1.12 Paragraph 4.6.16 of NPS EN-1 confirms that the starting point for decision making is that CNP infrastructure is to be treated as if it has met any tests which are set out within the NPSs, or any other planning policy, which requires a clear outweighing of harm, exceptionality, or very special circumstances. This includes development within Green Belts, development affecting SSSIs, development in nationally designated landscapes and where there is substantial harm to or loss of significance to heritage assets.
- 1.8.1.13 The Applicants therefore also consider that the Secretary of State should take as the starting point in considering the Transmission Assets that it has met any tests set out within the NPSs, and any other planning policy which requires a clear outweighing of harm, exceptionality or very special circumstances.

### **NPS EN-3: National Policy Statement for Renewable Energy Infrastructure**

- 1.8.1.14 EN-3 covers technology specific matters including offshore wind.
- 1.8.1.15 Paragraph 2.5.2 states that "Proposals for renewable energy infrastructure should demonstrate good design, particularly in respect of landscape and visual amenity, opportunities for co-existence/co-location with other marine



and terrestrial uses, and in the design of the project to mitigate impacts such as noise and effects on ecology and heritage”.

- 1.8.1.16 The Applicants have sought to demonstrate good design throughout the development of the Transmission Assets. Careful consideration has been given to representations made during the consultation under s42 of the PA 2008, and this has informed the iterative refinement of the proposed design. For the onshore infrastructure, a key design decision was to install cables underground rather than seek to use overhead lines. Landscape and visual amenity have informed the design process, including at the site selection and consideration of alternatives stage. As previously stated, a thorough Environmental **Impact** Assessment has been undertaken to identify potential impacts on ecology and heritage and mitigate them as far as possible.
- 1.8.1.17 At this stage in the Transmission Asset's development process, decisions on exact locations of infrastructure and the precise technologies and construction methods that will be employed have not been made. This includes the exact layout, equipment and technology of the onshore substations. These details will be determined during the detailed design that would take place between a decision on the application for development consent and the start of construction. Such details would be provided for approval prior to the commencement of construction works under requirement 4 of Schedules 2A and 2B of the draft DCO (document reference C1).

### NPS EN-5: National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure

- 1.8.1.18 NPS EN-5 states at paragraph 2.1.5 that *“To support the urgent need for new low carbon infrastructure, all power lines in scope of EN-5 including network reinforcement and upgrade works, and associated infrastructure such as substations, are considered to be CNP infrastructure.”*
- 1.8.1.19 The onshore cables will be installed underground, thereby minimising landscape and visual effects as required by paragraph 2.9.14 of EN-5. Archaeology is considered in NPS EN-5 where the potential effects to below ground archaeological remains are balanced against the visual effects of using overhead lines.
- 1.8.1.20 NPS EN-5 considers the potential for Electro-Magnetic Fields (EMF) to arise as a result of new power transmission projects, and suggests an approach to mitigation for EMF effects, where they might occur. The Applicants have considered the potential for the generation of EMFs as a result of the onshore components of the Transmission Assets and the EMF compliance statement (document reference F1.3.4) confirms compliance with the relevant guidelines.
- 1.8.1.21 Section 2.6 of NPS EN-5 recognises that ownership or rights in land are required to install and maintain electricity lines. Where it is not possible to reach agreement to secure such land or rights a provision may be included in the DCO allowing an applicant to do so by compulsion. In accordance with

EN5, the Applicants are only seeking the compulsory acquisition of freehold land for its onshore substation and related permanent works. Where use of land is required to facilitate development by providing for mitigation, landscape enhancement and biodiversity net gain, an applicant may seek compulsory acquisition rights through its DCO application. The Secretary of State will consider such an application in accordance with the PA 2008 and any associated guidance (paragraph 2.6.6).

## Conclusion

- 1.8.1.22 The key test to be applied in the decision-making process is whether, on balance, the Transmission Assets are in accordance with the relevant NPSs (except to the extent that one or more of the matters set out in Section 104(4) to 104(8) applies). The Planning Statement (document reference J28) explains that as development needed to deliver almost 2GW of new renewable energy generation capacity, the Transmission Assets should be treated as low carbon CNP Infrastructure with the need for the project clearly outweighing any residual impacts.

## 1.9 Engagement with Affected Parties

- 1.9.1.1 All persons with an interest in the Order land were consulted about the Transmission Assets in accordance with section 42 of the PA 2008 by the Applicants. Further details of the consultation process undertaken by the Applicants is set out in the Consultation Report (document reference E1).
- 1.9.1.2 The Applicants, through their agents Dalcour Maclaren, have engaged with relevant landowners and occupiers in negotiations to secure the necessary interests in land required for the Transmission Assets by voluntary agreement, in accordance with the requirement of paragraph 25 of the Guidance. However, in order to give the Applicants and the Secretary of State certainty that all of the necessary land will be secured within a reasonable timeframe, powers of compulsory acquisition are also sought. This approach is endorsed by paragraph 25 of the Guidance.
- 1.9.1.3 Negotiations have taken place through letters, emails, phone calls and face to face meetings. Whilst negotiations with landowners continue, agreement for the acquisition of all rights have yet to be secured. Further details of the discussions that the Applicants have had with landowners and occupiers to acquire the Order land by agreement, as well as negotiations with statutory undertakers, are set out in the Land Rights Tracker appended to this document.

## 1.10 Case for Powers of Acquisition Sought

- 1.10.1.1 This section sets out the Applicants' proposals and justification for each class of acquisition. This includes explaining where the Applicants are seeking necessary flexibility for the detailed design stage, and it may be that the final land take is less than identified. The full details of the powers sought by the

Applicants are set out in Schedules 7A, 7B and 8A and 8B of the draft DCO (document reference C1).

- 1.10.1.2 The Applicants are in discussions with the landowners with the intention of reaching voluntary agreements for land rights required. Powers of compulsory acquisition are therefore sought on a precautionary basis to ensure that the Transmission Assets can be delivered should voluntary agreement not be possible or where unknown interests in the land are identified.

## 1. Cable rights and restrictive covenants

### Morgan

01-002, 01-003, 02-013, 02-014, 04-006, 04-007, 04-013, 04-014, 04-016, 04-023, 05-005, 05-006, 05-007, 05-008, 05-009, 05-010, 05-014A, 05-015A, 05-023A, 05-024A, 05-025A, 05-026A, 05-027A, 05-030A, 05-031A, 05-033, 05-034A, 05-038A, 05-041A, 05-047A, 05-048A, 05-052A, 05-070A, 05-071A, 05-072A, 05-073A, 05-074, 05-076A, 06-008A, 06-010A, 06-011, 06-012A, 06-015A, 06-016, 06-017A, 06-018A, 06-021, 06-022A, 06-044, 06-045, 06-046A, 06-061A, 06-066, 06-067A, 07-025A, 07-027A, 08-012, 08-013A, 08-014A, 08-024A, 08-026, 08-029A, 08-030, 08-033A, 08-034A, 08-035A, 08-038A, 08-080A, 08-084A, 08-085, 08-086A, 08-087A, 08-088, 08-089, 08-090A, 08-099A, 08-101A, 08-102, 08-112, 08-113A, 08-114A, 08-115, 08-118, 08-119A, 08-120A, 09-007, 09-008A, 09-009A, 09-010A, 09-011, 09-012A, 09-013A, 09-014, 09-015A, 09-016, 09-017A, 09-028A, 09-029A, 09-030A, 09-033, 09-034A, 09-040A, 09-048A, 09-049, 09-050A, 09-051, 09-053A, 09-054, 09-056A, 09-064, 09-065A, 09-067A, 09-068, 09-069A, 09-071, 09-072A, 09-073, 09-074, 09-075, 09-076A, 09-077, 09-079, 09-085, 09-106A, 10-001A, 10-002A, 10-010A, 10-015A, 10-019A, 10-026, 10-028A, 10-030, 10-035A, 11-001A, 11-002A, 11-016, 11-017, 11-018, 11-019, 11-031A, 11-032, 11-036A, 11-037A, 11-039, 11-040A, 11-041, 11-042A, 11-043, 11-044, 11-045A, 11-057A, 11-058, 11-059, 11-060, 11-064A, 11-065, 11-066A, 11-075A, 11-080A, 11-116A, 11-122A, 11-129A, 13-010A, 13-011A, 13-012A, 13-013A, 13-014A, 13-015A, 13-016A, 13-017A, 13-024A, 13-028A, 13-029A, 13-050A, 13-052, 13-054A, 13-055A, 13-057, 13-059A, 13-061, 13-064A, 13-065A, 13-068, 13-069A, 13-070, 13-072A, 13-073A, 13-076A, 13-077A, 13-079, 13-080A, 13-083A, 13-093A, 13-099, 13-101A, 13-102, 13-104A, 14-001, 14-002A, 14-003, 14-005A, 14-006, 14-008A, 14-009, 14-011A, 14-030, 14-038A, 14-

039A, 14-056, 14-058A, 14-059A, 14-063, 14-064A, 14-066A, 14-078, 14-094, 14-095A, 14-096A, 15-016A, 15-022, 15-023, 15-024, 15-025, 15-026A, 15-027, 15-029A, 15-032A, 15-033, 15-037A, 15-046A, 15-048, 15-049A, 15-051, 15-056A, 15-058, 15-059A, 15-060A, 15-061A, 15-067, 15-069, 15-070, 15-071A, 15-072A, 16-034, 16-035A, 16-036, 16-037A, 16-070A, 16-071, 16-072A, 16-073A, 16-074A, 16-075A, 16-076A, ~~16-079~~, 16-080A, 16-085, ~~16-091~~, ~~16-092~~, ~~16-093~~, 16-093i, 16-093A, 16-093Ai, 17-006, 17-006i, 17-006ii, 17-007, 17-012, 17-013, 17-015, 17-016, 17-019, 17-019i, 17-024, 17-026, 18-014, 18-022, 18-023, 18-024, 18-040, 18-044

## Morecambe

01-002, 01-003, 02-013, 02-014, 04-006, 04-007, 04-013, 04-014, 04-016, 04-023, 05-005, 05-006, 05-007, 05-008, 05-009, 05-010, 05-011B, 05-012, 05-012B, 05-012Bi, 05-013B, 05-016, 05-016B, 05-016Bi, 05-017, 05-017B, 05-017Bi, 05-022B, 05-028B, 05-029B, 05-032B, 05-037B, 05-042B, 05-043, 05-045B, 05-046B, 05-049B, 05-050B, 05-051B, 05-054, 05-055B, 05-069B, 05-077B, 06-009B, 06-013B, 06-014B, 06-019B, 06-020B, 06-023, ~~&~~ 06-026B, 06-027, 06-029B, 06-048B, 06-054B, 06-055B, 06-056, 06-057B, 06-058, 06-068B, 06-071, 06-072B, 07-010, 07-011B, 07-012B, 07-013, 07-014B, 07-015, 07-016B, 07-017, 07-018B, 07-019, 07-020B, 07-021, 07-024B, 07-026B, 08-001, 08-002, 08-003B, 08-016B, 08-036B, 08-037B, 08-039, 08-040, 08-041, 08-042, 08-043B, 08-046B, 08-047, 08-048, 08-055, 08-059B, 08-079B, 08-083B, 08-100, 08-103, 08-111B, 09-018B, 09-019B, 09-020B, 09-021B, 09-022, 09-023B, 09-024B, 09-025, 09-027B, 09-031B, 09-032, 09-035B, 09-036, 09-038B, 09-039, 09-041B, 09-042B, 09-043, 09-047B, 09-057B, 09-058B, 09-060, 09-062B, 09-063B, 09-083B, 09-084, 09-105B, 10-003B, 10-004B, 10-005B, 10-006, 10-009B, 10-011B, 10-012, 10-014B, 10-016B, 10-017B, 10-018B, 10-020, 10-021B, 10-022, 10-024B, 10-025, 10-029B, 10-031, 10-034B, 10-036, 10-037B, 10-038, 10-040B, 10-041, 10-042B, 11-003B, 11-004B, 11-005B, 11-027, 11-030B, 11-046, 11-061, 11-067B, 11-068B, 11-069, 11-070B, 11-072, 11-073B, 11-081B, 11-083, 11-088B, 11-094B, 11-096, 11-114B, 13-004B, 13-005, 13-006B, 13-007B, 13-018B, 13-019B, 13-021B, 13-023B, 13-025B, 13-026, 13-027B, 13-030B, 13-031, 13-032B, 13-033B, 13-034, 13-051B, 13-056B, 13-060B, 13-066B, 13-067B, 13-074B, 13-075B, 13-078B, 13-084B, 13-085, 13-091B, 13-092B, 14-014, 14-037B, 14-

040B, 14-041, 14-042B, 14-044, 14-045B, 14-055B, 14-057, 14-060B, 14-061, 14-065B, 14-067B, 14-069, 14-073B, 14-074, 14-075B, 14-076, 14-077B, 14-090B, 14-091B, 14-092, 15-005, 15-007B, 15-008B, 15-028, 15-030B, 15-031B, 15-047B, 15-052, 15-054B, 15-055, 15-057B, 15-062B, 15-064, 15-065B, 15-066, 15-068, 15-073B, 16-042, 16-043B, 16-044, 16-045B, 16-046, 16-047, 16-047B, 16-048B, 16-049, 16-064B, 16-066, 16-077B, 16-078, ~~16-086~~, 16-087, 16-090, 16-094B, 16-095, 16-096, 16-096B, 16-096Bi, 17-006, 17-006i, 17-006ii, 17-007, 17-012, 17-013, 17-015, 17-016, 17-019, 17-019i, 17-024, 17-026, 18-014, 18-022, 18-023, 18-024, 18-040, 18-044

- 1.10.1.3 Rights are sought for the installation, retention, operation, maintenance and decommissioning of underground cables and ancillary infrastructure in these plots. The rights include those necessary to carry out the works, including occupying the land to carry out works, using the land as a temporary working area, storing or stockpiling materials on the land, taking access over and across the land, breaking open the land to install or reach cables and using open trench and trenchless installation techniques. In order to carry out works safely, rights are also sought to erect fencing or other means of enclosure and signage, to drain the land, to clear obstacles including fences, woods, hedges, tree or shrubs, to divert or alter apparatus and to create access and haul routes.
- 1.10.1.4 The imposition of restrictive covenants necessary to protect the cables once installed is sought. The restrictive covenants would prevent building or construction over the cables, blasting, hard surfacing over the cables, changing the levels of the land, excavation (excluding normal ploughing), and planting of trees or shrubs which may interfere with or prevent access to the cables. A restrictive covenant is also sought to protect any habitat creation or enhancement carried out on the land as part of the authorised development in order that the Applicants can demonstrate that any mitigation to be provided can be retained and maintained for the required period.

## 2. Cable rights, transition joint bay rights and restrictive covenants

### Morgan

03-006

### Morecambe

03-006

1.10.1.5 This category is the same as 1 above, but with the addition of rights to install and retain transition joint bays in the land.

### 3. Cable rights and restrictive covenants at Blackpool Airport

#### Morgan

03-005, 03-007, 03-008, 03-011, 04-004, 04-005, 04-024

#### Morecambe

03-005, 03-007, 03-008, 03-011, 04-004, 04-005, 04-024

1.10.1.6 A separate rights package has been proposed for cable installation works at Blackpool Airport which mirrors 1 above but also reflects the nature of the current use of the airport and existing features on the land.

### 4. Cable rights under existing infrastructure and features and restrictive covenants

#### Morgan

01-008, 01-011, 01-014, 02-021, 02-022, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019, 04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 05-004, 05-035A, 05-053A, 06-036, 06-037A, 06-059, 06-060A, 08-017, 08-018, 08-019A, 08-020, 08-021A, 08-049, 08-050A, 08-051, 08-052A, 08-081A, 09-078A, 09-080, 09-081, 11-015, 11-052, 11-053, 11-054, 11-090A, 11-091, 14-079, 14-080A, 14-081A, 14-083, 15-017, 15-038A, 15-041A, 16-098A, 16-105A, 16-106A, 16-109A, 16-110A, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-005A, 18-043

#### Morecambe

01-008, 01-011, 01-014, 02-021, 02-022, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019, 04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 05-004, 05-036B, 05-056B, 06-030, 06-031B, 06-047, 06-053, 08-010, 08-011B, 08-044, 08-045, 08-082B, 09-082B, 11-013, 11-014, 11-047B, 11-051, 11-062B, 11-093B, 14-084, 14-085B, 14-086B, 14-088, 14-089B, 15-009, 15-010, 15-039B, 15-040B, 16-097B, 16-104B, 16-107B, 16-108B, 16-111B, 16-112B, 16-118B, 17-004B, 18-043

1.10.1.7 The rights sought in this category are the same as for 1 but these plots will apply to crossings of infrastructure where it is appropriate for rights to be limited to works in or under the land and where the restrictive covenants sought under 1 would be incompatible with the existing surface use. For



example, it is not considered reasonable to seek to control hard surfacing on the public highway for example as the highway authority must be able to maintain their highway as they consider appropriate.

- 1.10.1.8 Trenchless installation techniques are proposed on crossing of the railway line and public highways to prevent any interference with the existing use, damage to that infrastructure or environment. Where infrastructure is crossed by trenchless installation techniques the right to break open the surface will be limited by the effect of the protective provisions, but is retained for where it is necessary to effectively carry out trenchless installation (subject to any controls on the exercise of such works agreed with the asset owner).
- 1.10.1.9 For all six forms of cable rights sought (1, 2, 3, 4, 11 and 12) the rights sought are the minimum necessary to allow the construction and safe operation and maintenance of the Transmission Assets. The Applicants are seeking to acquire rights in the land and not ownership of it as the buried cables can co-exist with the existing land uses. Once the cables are installed the current use of the cable corridor plots can resume, resulting in minimal interference to the owners and occupiers.
- 1.10.1.10 The cables are intended to coexist with other infrastructure while causing the minimum interference, for example by limiting the impact to sub-surface under existing rail lines and highways and micro-siting the cables to avoiding needing to alter water apparatus. Other undertakers' apparatus will only be altered where necessary and there are no proposals to remove any apparatus without a diversion being put in place. The rights sought are accordingly proportionate.

## 5. Cable corridor access rights

### Morgan

02-024, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-009, 03-010, 04-010, 04-011, 05-012, 05-016, 05-017, 05-018, 05-019, 05-020, 05-021, 05-039, 05-040, 05-054, 05-057, 05-060, 05-061, 05-075, 06-001, 06-002, 06-003, 06-004, 06-005, 06-006, 06-007, 06-023, 06-024, 06-025, 06-027, 06-028, 06-035, 06-051, 06-058, 06-070, 06-071, 06-076, 06-077, 07-007, 07-008, 07-010, 07-015, 07-019, 07-021, 07-022, 07-023, 08-001, 08-004, 08-007, 08-023, 08-027, 08-031, 08-032, 08-040, 08-041, 08-047, 08-048, 08-061, 08-065, 08-066, 08-071, 08-072, 08-073, 08-077, 08-091, 08-092, 08-093, 08-116, 08-117, 09-022, 09-025, 09-026, 09-032, 09-036, 09-037, 09-039, 09-043, 09-044, 09-045, 09-046, 09-052, 09-055, 09-059, 09-060, 09-061, 09-066, 09-084, 09-095, 09-098, 09-103, 09-104, 09-107, 09-108, 09-109, 09-110, 09-111, 09-112, 09-113, 10-006, 10-007, 10-008, 10-012, 10-013, 10-020, 10-022, 10-023, 10-025, 10-027, 10-031, 10-032, 10-033, 10-036, 10-038, 10-039, 10-041, 11-033,

11-034, 11-035, 11-050, 11-063, 11-069, 11-071, 11-072, 11-074A, 11-082A, 11-083, 11-084, 11-085, 11-096, 11-097, 11-098, 11-102, 11-103, 11-104, 11-105, 11-115A, 11-119A, 11-120A, 11-127A, 11-128A, 11-130A, 12-003A, 12-014A, 12-016A, 12-018A, 12-021A, 12-022A, 13-001A, 13-002A, 13-003A, 13-005, 13-053, 13-058, 13-062, 13-063, 13-071, 13-081, 13-095, 13-096, 13-097, 13-098, 13-103, 13-105, 14-004, 14-007, 14-010, 14-022, 14-023, 14-024, 14-032, 14-035, 14-036, 14-041, 14-043, 14-044, 14-050, 14-051, 14-052, 14-053, 14-057, 14-061, 14-069, 14-070, 14-072, 14-074, 15-002, 15-003, 15-004, 15-005, 15-006, 15-010, 15-011, 15-019, 15-021, 15-034, 15-035, 15-036, 15-043, 15-050, 15-052, 15-053, 15-055, 16-021, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-025, 16-029, 16-042, 16-044, 16-047, 16-049, 16-050, 16-081, 16-082, 16-083, 16-084, ~~16-086~~, 16-087, 16-088, 16-095, 16-096, 16-115, 17-008, 17-009, 17-010, 17-011, 17-018, 17-020, 17-021ii, 17-025, 17-027, 18-001, 18-002, 18-015, 18-016, 18-017, 18-018, 18-019, 18-020, 18-021, 18-041, 18-042, 18-045, 18-046, 18-047, 18-049, 18-050, 18-051

## Morecambe

02-024, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-009, 03-010, 04-010, 04-011, 05-018, 05-019, 05-020, 05-021, 05-033, 05-039, 05-040, 05-057, 05-060, 05-061, 05-074, 05-075, 06-001, 06-002, 06-003, 06-004, 06-005, 06-006, 06-007, 06-011, 06-016, 06-024, 06-025, 06-028, 06-035, 06-051, 06-070, 06-076, 06-077, 07-007, 07-008, 07-022, 07-023, 08-004, 08-007, 08-012, 08-017, 08-023, 08-026, 08-027, 08-030, 08-031, 08-032, 08-061, 08-065, 08-066, 08-071, 08-072, 08-073, 08-077, 08-085, 08-091, 08-092, 08-093, 08-112, 08-115, 08-116, 08-117, 08-118, 09-026, 09-033, 09-037, 09-044, 09-045, 09-046, 09-049, 09-051, 09-052, 09-054, 09-055, 09-059, 09-061, 09-064, 09-066, 09-068, 09-073, 09-074, 09-075, 09-081, 09-095, 09-098, 09-103, 09-104, 09-107, 09-108, 09-109, 09-110, 09-111, 09-112, 09-113, 10-007, 10-008, 10-013, 10-023, 10-026, 10-027, 10-030, 10-032, 10-033, 10-039, 11-032, 11-033, 11-034, 11-035, 11-041, 11-050, 11-053, 11-054, 11-059, 11-063, 11-071, 11-084, 11-085, 11-097, 11-098, 11-102, 11-103, 11-104, 11-105, 13-052, 13-053, 13-057, 13-058, 13-061, 13-062, 13-063, 13-068, 13-070, 13-071, 13-079, 13-081, 13-095, 13-096, 13-097, 13-098, 13-099, 13-102, 13-103, 13-105, 14-001, 14-003, 14-004, 14-006, 14-007, 14-009, 14-010, 14-015, 14-017, 14-018, 14-020, 14-021,

14-022, 14-023, 14-024, 14-036, 14-043, 14-050, 14-051, 14-052, 14-053, 14-056, 14-063, 14-070, 14-072, 15-002, 15-003, 15-004, 15-006, 15-011, 15-019, 15-021, 15-023, 15-025, 15-033, 15-034, 15-035, 15-036, 15-043, 15-050, 15-051, 15-053, 15-058, 16-021, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-025, 16-029, 16-034, 16-036, 16-039, 16-050, 16-071, 16-081, 16-082, 16-083, 16-084, 16-085, 16-088, ~~16-092~~, 16-114, 16-115, 17-008, 17-009, 17-010, 17-011, 17-018, 17-020, 17-021ii, 17-025, 17-027, 18-001, 18-002, 18-015, 18-016, 18-017, 18-018, 18-019, 18-020, 18-021, 18-041, 18-042, 18-045, 18-046, 18-047, 18-049, 18-050, 18-051

- 1.10.1.11 These access rights are required for the operation and maintenance phase and allow access to the entirety of the cable corridor. The rights may also be required in any decommissioning phase. As set out in Volume 1, Chapter 3: Project Description of the Environmental Statement at paragraph 3.2043 (document reference F1.3) the precise details of any onshore decommissioning works, and therefore access needed, will be determined towards the end of the operational life of the Transmission Assets.
- 1.10.1.12 Where practical, the operational (and where applicable decommissioning) accesses have been routed over existing accesses and tracks in order to minimise the interference caused to landowners and occupiers. Where existing accesses and tracks are used, rights will be sought and exercised alongside existing access rights, and the Applicants are not seeking to extinguish any other person’s access rights on these routes. The rights sought are accordingly the minimum necessary to ensure that the Transmission Assets can be accessed once constructed whilst minimising the impacts of doings so by avoiding the need to create new accesses through hedgerows (for example) on multiple occasions.

## 6. National Grid substation connection rights and restrictions

### Morgan

18-025, 18-026, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-052

### Morecambe

18-025, 18-026, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-052

- 1.10.1.13 On these plots, rights are required to allow the installation, retention, operation and maintenance of the cables and to carry out works to connect the cables to the National Grid substation. The details of the works to

connect to the substation will need to be approved by National Grid, who will affect the final connections to their infrastructure. The Applicants are not seeking to interfere with or remove any National Grid apparatus or to undertake any works within the existing substation without National Grid's consent, this is secured by the protective provisions in favour of National Grid. The acquisition proposed seeks to ensure that the necessary land rights are available to the Applicants to carry out the necessary connection works. This includes, with regards to plots 18-025, 18-026, 18-027 and 18-033, allowing for any potential extension to the National Grid substation that may be required in the future.

## 7. Environmental mitigation works area rights

### Morgan

19-001, 19-002

### Morecambe

19-001, 19-002

- 1.10.1.14 These rights are required to ensure the Applicants can deliver mitigation works (soft fencing and signage) for the impacts of cable works at St Annes Beach on birds. These rights are specifically linked to the carrying out of the cable works at the beach and to the maintenance and decommissioning of those works. As these plots are public open space, the Applicants are not seeking any permanent works or restrictions over them.

## 8. Ecological mitigation works area access rights

### Morgan

12-020A, 16-054

### Morecambe

08-121, 08-122, 08-125, 08-128, 16-054, 16-057

- 1.10.1.15 These access rights are required for the operation and maintenance phase and allow access to the ecological mitigation works area. It is anticipated that access will be over an unsurfaced route and managed to avoid adverse impact on the mitigation works. The need for a separate access route or hard surfaced route is accordingly removed, resulting in the minimum interference to landowners and occupiers.

## 9. Drainage rights

### Morgan

12-028A

### Morecambe

N/A

- 1.10.1.16 These rights ensure that necessary drainage can be installed and maintained during the construction and operation of the cables and onshore substations. The corresponding restriction ensures that any permanent drainage is not affected by future works on the land.

## 10. Cable rights at St Annes Beach

### Morgan

01-004, 01-004i, 01-005, 01-006, 01-007, 01-009, 01-010, 01-013, 02-015, 02-018, 02-019, 02-020

### Morecambe

01-004, 01-004i, 01-005, 01-006, 01-007, 01-009, 01-010, 01-013, 02-015, 02-018, 02-019, 02-020

- 1.10.1.17 These rights are similar to those sought under existing infrastructure and features (4), in that they are limited to trenchless cable installation techniques and works to the surface of the land. However, these rights are further restricted by access only being possible on existing access tracks with the ability to create new accesses being removed to minimise the effect on the SSSI.

## 11. Cable rights at St Anne's Old Golf Course and Blackpool Recreation Ground

### Morgan

01-015, 01-016, 02-023, 03-003, 03-004, 04-015

### Morecambe

01-015, 01-016, 02-023, 03-003, 03-004, 04-015

- 1.10.1.18 These rights are similar to those sought under existing infrastructure and features (4), in that they are limited to trenchless cable installation techniques and access to monitor the surface of the land. The rights are restricted by access only being possible on foot, there is no ability to take plant and machinery onto the Recreation Ground or to create new accesses to minimise the effect. Over the Golf course there is the ability to take vehicles over the surface during construction only.

## 12. Substation Access Rights

### Morgan

N/A

### Morecambe

11-110B, 11-111B, 11-112B, 13-038B, 13-039, 13-041, 13-043, 13-047

- 1.10.1.19 These rights provide a secondary access for Morecambe OWL to its onshore substation for Abnormal Indivisible Load (AIL) deliveries from the A584 and for which Lower Lane, onto which Morecambe OWL's primary access is taken, is not suited. Acquiring rights in respect of this secondary access is considered appropriate given the limited intended use can be carried out without needing to acquire the freehold interest in these plots. The rights sought would enable Morecambe OWL to create and use the access as needed and a corresponding restriction placed on the land as this is infrastructure required for the operation of the Morecambe substation site.

## Temporary Possession

- 1.10.1.20 Temporary possession powers are sought in the DCO to reduce the land within which the Applicants require permanent rights and to minimise the interference with landowners' and occupiers' rights.
- 1.10.1.21 The Applicants are seeking to temporarily occupy land required during the construction of the Transmission Assets over which rights may not be required once construction has completed. This minimises interference by allowing the Applicants to access the land needed for construction without requiring the permanent acquisition of that land or of rights in that land.
- 1.10.1.22 Temporary possession powers apply to all of the Order land, and these powers may be used before permanent rights are acquired. Each undertaker has temporary possession powers over the land it is seeking to acquire or secure permanent rights over (see Article 29 of the DCO). However, the plots listed in Schedule 7A of the draft DCO (document reference C1) for Project A will only be subject to temporary possession by Morgan OWL as they are only needed by Morgan OWL during construction (for example for temporary construction compounds or construction accesses) and will not be



subject to powers of compulsory acquisition by Morgan OWL. The plots listed in Schedule 7B of the draft DCO (document reference C1) for Project B will only be subject to temporary possession by Morecambe OWL as they are only needed by Morecambe OWL during construction (for example for temporary construction compounds or construction accesses) and will not be subject to powers of compulsory acquisition by Morecambe OWL. Details of the plots subject to temporary possession only for Morgan OWL and Morecambe OWL are set out below. This information is also set out in Schedules 7A (Morgan) and 7B (Morecambe) of the DCO.

### Morgan/ Project A temporary only plots

01-001, 01-012, 01-017, 01-018, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021, 01-022, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003, 02-004, 02-005, 02-006, 02-007, 02-008, 02-009, 02-010, 02-011, 02-012, 02-016, 02-017, 02-029, 02-030, 02-031, 02-032, 03-001, 03-002, 03-012, 04-001, 04-002, 04-003, 04-008, 04-009, 04-012, 05-001A, 05-003, 05-043, 05-044, 05-058, 05-059, 05-062, 05-063, 05-064, 05-065, 05-066, 05-067, 05-068, 06-030, 06-038, 06-039, 06-040, 06-041, 06-042, 06-043, 06-047, 06-053, 06-056, 06-062, 06-063, 06-064, 06-065, 06-073, 06-074, 06-075, 06-078, 07-001, 07-002, 07-003, 07-004, 07-005, 07-006, 07-009, 07-013, 07-017, 08-002, 08-010, 08-015, 08-022, 08-025, 08-028, 08-039, 08-042, 08-044, 08-045, 08-053, 08-054, 08-055, 08-056, 08-057, 08-058, 08-063, 08-075, 08-094, 08-095, 08-096, 08-097, 08-098, 08-100, 08-103, 08-104, 08-109, 08-121, 08-122, 08-123, 08-124, 08-125, 08-126, 08-127, 08-128, 09-001, 09-003, 09-004, 09-005, 09-006, 09-070, 09-086, 09-087, 09-088, 09-089, 09-090, 09-091, 09-092, 11-006, 11-008, 11-011, 11-013, 11-014, 11-020, 11-021, 11-022, 11-023, 11-024, 11-025, 11-026, 11-027, 11-028, 11-038, 11-046, 11-048, 11-049, 11-051, 11-055, 11-056, 11-061, 11-076, 11-077, 11-078, 11-079, 11-117, 11-118, 12-001, 12-002, 12-004, 12-007, 12-008, 12-010, 12-012, 12-013, 12-015, 12-017, 12-023, 12-024, 12-025, 12-026, 13-026, 13-031, 13-034, 13-035, 13-037, 13-039, 13-041, 13-043, 13-047, 13-048, 13-049, 13-082, 13-085, 13-086, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089, 13-090, 13-094, 13-100, 14-046, 14-047, 14-048, 14-049, 14-054, 14-062, 14-076, 14-082, 14-084, 14-087, 14-088, 14-092, 14-093, 15-009, 15-012, 15-013, 15-014, 15-015, 15-018, 15-020, 15-028, 15-042, 15-044, 15-045, 15-063, 15-064, 15-066, 15-068, 16-069i, 16-001, 16-002, 16-003, 16-004, 16-005, 16-006, 16-007, 16-008, 16-009, 16-010, 16-011, 16-012, 16-013, 16-014, 16-015, 16-016, 16-017, 16-018, 16-019, 16-020, 16-026, 16-027, 16-028, 16-030, 16-031, 16-032, 16-046, 16-051, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-062, 16-078, 16-089, 16-090, 16-096, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 16-102, 16-103, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003, 17-014, 17-017, 17-018i, 17-021, 17-021i, 17-022, 17-023, 18-003, 18-004, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-011, 18-012, 18-013, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030, 18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-056 and 18-057.

### Morecambe/ Project B temporary only plots

01-001, 01-012, 01-017, 01-018, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021, 01-022, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003, 02-004, 02-005, 02-006, 02-007, 02-008, 02-009, 02-010, 02-011, 02-012, 02-016, 02-017, 02-029, 02-030, 02-031, 02-032, 03-001, 03-002, 03-012, 04-001, 04-002, 04-003, 04-008, 04-009, 04-012, 05-002, 05-003, 05-044, 05-058, 05-059,

05-062, 05-063, 05-064, 05-065, 05-066, 05-067, 05-068, 06-021, 06-032, 06-033, 06-034, 06-036, 06-038, 06-042, 06-044, 06-045, 06-049, 06-050, 06-052, 06-059, 06-066, 06-069, 06-078, 07-001, 07-002, 07-003, 07-004, 07-005, 07-006, 07-009, 07-028, 07-029, 07-030, 07-031, 08-005, 08-006, 08-008, 08-009, 08-018, 08-020, 08-049, 08-051, 08-060, 08-062, 08-063, 08-064, 08-067, 08-068, 08-069, 08-070, 08-074, 08-075, 08-076, 08-078, 08-088, 08-089, 08-095, 08-102, 08-104, 08-105, 08-106, 08-107, 08-108, 08-109, 08-110, 08-123, 08-124, 08-126, 08-127, 09-001, 09-003, 09-004, 09-005, 09-006, 09-007, 09-011, 09-014, 09-016, 09-071, 09-077, 09-079, 09-080, 09-085, 09-087, 09-091, 09-093, 09-094, 09-096, 09-097, 09-099, 09-100, 09-101, 09-102, 11-006, 11-007B, 11-008, 11-009B, 11-010B, 11-011, 11-012, 11-015, 11-016, 11-017, 11-018, 11-019, 11-021, 11-023, 11-026, 11-028, 11-029, 11-039, 11-043, 11-044, 11-048, 11-049, 11-052, 11-055, 11-056, 11-058, 11-060, 11-065, 11-086, 11-087, 11-089, 11-091, 11-092B, 11-095, 11-099, 11-100, 11-101, 11-106, 11-107, 11-108, 11-113, 13-022, 13-035, 13-036, 13-037, 13-040, 13-042, 13-044, 13-045, 13-046, 13-048, 13-049, 13-086, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089, 13-090, 13-106, 14-062, 14-068, 14-071, 14-078, 14-079, 14-082, 14-083, 14-087, 14-093, 14-094, 15-001, 15-012, 15-013, 15-014, 15-015, 15-017, 15-018, 15-020, 15-022, 15-024, 15-027, 15-042, 15-044, 15-045, 15-048, 15-063, 15-067, 15-069, 15-069i, 15-070, 16-001, 16-002, 16-003, 16-004, 16-005, 16-006, 16-007, 16-008, 16-009, 16-010, 16-011, 16-012, 16-013, 16-014, 16-015, 16-016, 16-017, 16-018, 16-019, 16-020, 16-026, 16-027, 16-028, 16-030, 16-031, 16-032, 16-033, 16-041, 16-051, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-059, ~~16-079~~, 16-089, ~~16-091~~, 16-093, 16-093i, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 16-102, 16-103, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003, 17-014, 17-017, 17-018i, 17-021, 17-021i, 17-022, 17-023, 18-003, 18-004, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-011, 18-012, 18-013, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030, 18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-056 and 18-057.

### 13. Special Considerations

#### Common Land

1.10.1.23 Common Land is defined as “any land subject to be enclosed under the Inclosure Acts 1845 to 1882...” (Acquisition of Land Act 1981, Section 19). None of the Order land is common land.

#### Crown Land

01-001, 01-002, 01-003, 01-004, 01-004i, 01-015, 01-017, 01-021, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003, 02-004, 02-005, 02-006, 02-013, 02-014, 02-015, 02-023, 02-024, 02-026, 02-029, 02-030, 03-003, 03-004, 03-005, 03-006, 03-007, 03-008, 03-009, 03-012, 04-024, 10-005B, 10-006, 10-007, 10-009B, 10-010A, 10-016B, 12-016A, 12-019A, 12-020A, 12-022A, 12-027A, 12-028A, 15-001B, 15-002, 15-004, 15-013, 15-020, 15-021, 15-022, 15-023, 15-024, 15-025, 15-026A, 15-027, 15-028, 15-029A, 15-030B, 15-061A, 15-062B, 15-065B, 16-003, 16-006, 16-011, 16-012, 16-015, 16-017, 16-020, 16-021, 16-026, 16-027, 16-028, 16-078, 16-079, 16-080A, 16-081, 16-085, 16-086, 16-087, 16-088, 16-089, 16-090, 16-091, 16-092, 16-093A, 16-093Ai, 16-094B, 16-095, 16-096, 16-096B, 16-096Bi, 16-097B, 16-098A, 16-099, 16-101, 16-103, 16-104B, 16-105A, 16-106A, 16-107B, 16-108B, 16-109A, 16-

110A, 16-111B, 16-112B, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 16-118B, 17-011, 18-005, 19-001, and 19-002.

- 1.10.1.24 Section 135 of the PA 2008 allows for the DCO, if made, to authorise the compulsory acquisition of Crown land (excluding any Crown interests in that land) or other provisions relating to rights benefitting the Crown where the appropriate Crown authority consents to the acquisition.
- 1.10.1.25 The Transmission Assets offshore cable corridor will be situated within seabed/land owned and managed by The Crown Estate. Agreements for lease for the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and Morecambe Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets are already in place with The Crown Estate and it is expected that separate agreements for lease for each project's offshore export cable corridors will be in place by the end of the DCO examination.
- 1.10.1.26 Other plots with Crown Land interests are those for Government departments or Duchy. The Applicants will liaise with the Crown's advisors to secure the necessary s135 consent for these plots.
- 1.10.1.27 Article 39 of the draft DCO (document reference C1) provides that nothing in the DCO, including the use of compulsory acquisition powers, can prejudice any interest of the Crown without the consent of the Crown.

### National Trust Land

- 1.10.1.28 Section 130 of the PA 2008 allows for the DCO, if made, to authorise the compulsory acquisition of land held inalienably by the National Trust. If National Trust object to the Application and this is not withdrawn, then special parliamentary procedure would apply to the approval of the Application. None of the Order land is held inalienably by the National Trust.

### Public Open Space

01-001, 01-002, 01-003, 01-004, 01-004i, 01-005, 01-006, 01-007, 01-010, 01-017, 01-018, 01-019, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003, 02-004, 02-005, 02-006, 02-007, 02-013, 02-014, 02-015, 04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-023, 19-001, and 19-002.

- 1.10.1.29 The Order land includes a number of plots which fall within the definition of open space within the PA 2008. There are no rights of common over any of the open space within the Order land.
- 1.10.1.30 Section 132 of the PA 2008 applies to the compulsory acquisition of rights over land forming part open space. It makes provision for Special Parliamentary Procedure (SPP) to apply where a DCO authorises the compulsory acquisition of rights over such land. This means that the making of the DCO will be subject to SPP unless the Secretary of State is satisfied that section 132(3) or (4) applies.
- 1.10.1.31 Section 132(3) applies if the Order land, when burdened with the order right, will be no less advantageous than it was before to the persons in whom it is vested, other person, if any, entitled to rights of common or other rights and

the public. It is considered that subsection (3) of section 132 applies, and that the Order land when burdened with the order rights will be no less advantageous to the persons to whom it is vested and the public than it currently is.

- 1.10.1.32 Open space land is found at St Annes Beach, Squires Gate Lane, Blackpool Road Recreation Ground and the Hamlet and Fairhaven Salt Marsh.
- 1.10.1.33 Rights to temporarily possess open space land are sought over plots 01-001, 01-017, 01-018, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003, 02-004, 02-005, 02-006, and 02-007.
- 1.10.1.34 The Applicants are seeking rights to install cables under open space land. In order to protect these cables, a number of restrictive covenants are sought to be imposed over the surface of the land. The purpose of these restrictive covenants is to prevent activities on the surface which would endanger the cables. The restricted activities include construction, planting of trees over the cable area and alteration of the level of the land to such an extent that the cables would be endangered. The restrictive covenants are intended to prevent construction on the land which is incompatible with its designation as open space. Once the cables are installed under this land there will be no permanent interference with the current uses. Rights to install, retain and maintain the cables and imposition of restrictive covenants to protect them are sought over 01-002, 01-003, 01-004, 01-004i, 01-005, 01-006, 01-007, 01-010, 02-013, 02-014, 02-015, 04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-023, 19-001, and 19-002.
- 1.10.1.35 Outside the cable corridor, the Applicants seek rights of access during construction over open space land (for example to access the cable works at St Annes beach and to provide mitigation from time to time to reduce impacts on waders during construction, operation and maintenance of the cables at St Annes beach). The temporary access over these areas would not interfere with the current open space use and would not interfere with any other party's rights. The provision of temporary mitigation works only when required during construction, operation and maintenance avoids the need for any permanent works or restrictions to be placed on the land and therefore ensures there is no permanent interference with other party's rights.
- 1.10.1.36 No permanent acquisition of the surface of any open space is sought other than rights to take access over it or take access for maintenance to cables installed under it.
- 1.10.1.37 Given all of the above the Applicants consider that while there will be some temporary disruption to the use of open space during construction, and if cable repairs are required during operation, once the cables have been installed there will be no ongoing impact and the acquisition of the rights sought will not render the open space less advantageous than it is at present to its owner, other persons, if any, entitled to rights of common or other rights and to the public.

## Statutory undertakers' land and apparatus

- 1.10.1.38 The Order land includes land and apparatus owned by statutory undertakers.
- 1.10.1.39 Section 127 of the PA 2008 allows for the draft DCO (document reference C1), if made, to authorise the compulsory acquisition of land held by statutory undertakers. If any statutory undertaker objects to the confirmation of the DCO and this is not withdrawn, special parliamentary procedure would apply to the approval of DCO application in certain circumstances.
- 1.10.1.40 Section 138 of the PA 2008 addresses the extinguishment of rights, and removal of apparatus of statutory undertakers. That section provides that the draft DCO (document reference C1) can make provision for the extinguishment of certain rights, or the removal of certain apparatus, only if those matters are necessary for the purposes of carrying out the authorised development set out in the DCO. Article 31 of the DCO would permit such extinguishment or relocation. Whilst such impacts have sought to be minimised through design development, due to the nature of the Transmission Assets, the construction of the Transmission Assets would require interference with statutory undertakers' land or rights and the possible relocation of their apparatus. However, the exercise of such powers would be carried out in accordance with the protective provisions which set out constraints on their exercise with a view to safeguarding the statutory apparatus owners' interests.
- 1.10.1.41 The use of compulsory acquisition powers in relation to land and apparatus owned by statutory undertakers is limited by Schedule 10 of the draft DCO (document reference C1) dealing with Protective Provisions. These provisions ensure that the statutory undertakers do not suffer serious detriment as a consequence of the use of compulsory acquisition powers by the Applicants.
- 1.10.1.42 The Applicants therefore consider that the tests set out in section 127 and section 138 of the PA 2008 are satisfied.

## 1.11 Human Rights

- 1.11.1.1 The Human Rights Act 1998 (the HRA 1998) incorporated into domestic law the European Convention on Human Rights (the Convention). The Convention includes provisions in the form of Articles which aim to protect the rights of the individual. Of particular relevance when considering matters of compulsory acquisition are Articles 1, 6 and 8.
- 1.11.1.2 Article 1 of the First Protocol to the Convention protects the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions. No one shall be deprived of those possessions except where it is in the public interest and where relevant provisions of law allow for it.
- 1.11.1.3 Article 6 of the Convention protects the right to a fair and public hearing.



- 1.11.1.4 Article 8 of the Convention protects the right to respect for private and family life, home and correspondence. No one shall be deprived of that except in cases where it is in accordance with the relevant laws and necessary in the interests of, amongst other things, national security, public safety or the economic wellbeing of the country.
- 1.11.1.5 Section 6 of the HRA 1998 prohibits public authorities from acting in a way which is incompatible with rights protected by the Convention and the Secretary of State is therefore under a duty to have due regard to the HRA 1998 and the Convention.
- 1.11.1.6 Given the inclusion of the compulsory acquisition powers in the draft DCO (document reference C1), there is a possibility that the Articles 1 and 8 of persons who hold interests in the Order land will be infringed.
- 1.11.1.7 In cases of development consent orders, Section 122 of the PA 2008 allows for the provision of compulsory acquisition powers and as such, there is provision in law which allows these powers to be granted.
- 1.11.1.8 The need for the Transmission Assets is set out in the Planning Statement (document reference J28) and is summarised in this document above. This demonstrates that the development is within the public interest given the significant benefits Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets will bring.
- 1.11.1.9 Furthermore, the Applicants have sought to limit the extent of the land to be acquired by compulsory acquisition by seeking to agree the acquisition of land and rights with landowners and only seeking compulsory acquisition powers in relation to land which is necessary for the development. In addition the land and rights sought are the minimum necessary to deliver the Transmission Assets.
- 1.11.1.10 If the land needed to bring forward the development cannot all be acquired through voluntary agreement, then without the ability to use compulsory acquisition powers it may not be possible for the Transmission Assets to be developed. In such cases the significant public benefits would not be realised.
- 1.11.1.11 In relation to Article 6 rights, those who are affected have the ability to engage with the Application, either through formal consultation at the pre-application stage (as detailed in the Consultation Report (document reference E1) or by making representations during the examination. Representations can be made in response to any notice given under Section 56 of the PA 2008. Additional opportunities to make representations may also arise at the direction of the Examining Authority.
- 1.11.1.12 Those who are affected also have the right to claim compensation in accordance with the statutory compensation code. Compensation has been factored into consideration of funding for the Transmission Assets (see the Funding Statement, document reference D1).



- 1.11.1.13 In the event the DCO is granted, a person affected has the right to challenge the decision via a claim for judicial review if there are grounds for claim made out pursuant to Section 118 of the PA 2008. This could include grounds relating to the decision to include compulsory acquisition powers within the DCO.
- 1.11.1.14 The approach taken is therefore proportionate and legitimate. Inclusion of these powers in the DCO would not amount to unlawful infringement of the HRA 1998 or the Convention.
- 1.11.1.15 For the reasons given above, it would be appropriate and proportionate for the Secretary of State to include the proposed compulsory acquisition powers in the DCO.

## **1.12 Funding**

- 1.12.1.1 The Funding Statement (document reference D1) sets out information regarding the funding available for the Transmission Assets, including protection factored in pursuant to Article 33 of the DCO as regards guarantees or alternative forms of security, to be approved by the Secretary of State.
- 1.12.1.2 The Applicants are satisfied, having taken professional advice, that there is sufficient funding available to develop and construct the Transmission Assets, including all liabilities in relation to the acquisition of interests in land.

## **1.13 Absence of Impediments**

- 1.13.1.1 The Applicants are submitting with the DCO application a document setting out details of consents and licences required under other legislation (document reference J27). This document provides details of the additional offshore and onshore consents and licences that may be required for the Transmission Assets beyond the consents permitted under the Draft DCO and Deemed Marine Licences (document reference C1), and how the Applicants propose to deal with each of these.
- 1.13.1.2 None of these other consents or licences represent an impediment to the delivery of the Transmission Assets.

## **1.14 Conclusion**

- 1.14.1.1 The Order land, and other interests required to be subject to compulsory acquisition, are the minimum amount necessary to bring forward the Transmission Assets and deliver the new renewable generating capacity from the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets. The purpose of the powers of compulsory acquisition are to enable the delivery of the offshore wind farms, which have extremely strong support from policy, as well as numerous local and national benefits. These benefits to the public justify the interference

with the rights of those persons with an interest in the land proposed to be acquired.

- 1.14.1.2 The Order land to be subject to compulsory acquisition is no more than is reasonably necessary for that purpose and is therefore proportionate.
- 1.14.1.3 The need for the Transmission Assets as part of the Morgan Offshore Wind Project: Generation Assets and the Morecambe Offshore Windfarm: Generation Assets, suitability of the Order land and the legislative and policy support for the projects, including from the NPS, demonstrate that there is a compelling case in the public interest for the land to be acquired compulsorily if necessary. All reasonable alternatives to compulsory acquisition have been explored. The Applicants have clearly set out what each plot of the Order land will be used for and why it is required.
- 1.14.1.4 The funding needed to meet any costs of land acquisition and compensation payable as a result of the use of powers of compulsory acquisition is available to the Applicants.
- 1.14.1.5 The Applicants therefore respectfully submit, for the reasons explained in this Statement, that the inclusion of powers of compulsory acquisition in the DCO for the purposes of the Transmission Assets meets the conditions of section 122 of the PA 2008.
- 1.14.1.6 For the reasons summarised in this Statement, the Applicants consider the DCO to be within the necessary statutory powers and that a compelling case exists in the public interest, which justifies the making of the DCO and the granting of the powers sought.

## **1.15 Further Information**

### **1.15.1 Inspection of Documents**

- 1.15.1.1 Electronic copies may be inspected at The National Infrastructure Planning website: [www.infrastructure.planninginspectorate.gov.uk](http://www.infrastructure.planninginspectorate.gov.uk)

### **1.15.2 Negotiation of Sale**

- 1.15.2.1 The Applicants believe they are in contact with all relevant owners and occupiers. Owners and occupiers of property affected by the DCO who believe they are affected and wish to negotiate a sale should contact the Applicants:

By email: [MorecambeandMorgan@dalcourmaclaren.com](mailto:MorecambeandMorgan@dalcourmaclaren.com)

By telephone: 03330347962

### **1.15.3 Compensation**

- 1.15.3.1 Compensation for the compulsory acquisition of land is governed by statute. The Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities has a series of

booklets (updated in December 2021) on compensation which may be of interest to affected persons:

- (a) Booklet No. 1 - Compulsory Purchase Procedure;
- (b) Booklet No. 2 – Compensation to Business Owners and Occupiers;
- (c) Booklet No. 3 - Compensation to Agricultural Owners and Occupiers; and
- (d) Booklet No.4 - Compensation for Residential Owners and Occupiers.

1.15.3.2 Copies of these booklets are obtainable, free of charge, from [www.gov.uk/government/collections/compulsory-purchase-system-guidance](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/compulsory-purchase-system-guidance)



## APPENDIX 1: LAND RIGHTS TRACKER

## Appendix 1: Land Rights Tracker

### 1. Introduction

The Applicants have produced a Land Rights Tracker (LRT) which is to replace a Schedule of Negotiations and Statutory Undertakers Position Statement.

This tracker has been prepared in two separate tables:

Part 1	Category 1 Owners
Part 2	Statutory Undertakers and Other Interests

#### Part 1

Part 1 of the LRT includes all Category 1 Owners or Reputed Owners identified within the Book of Reference [D3] where acquisition of land and rights is required, and the land interest is able to provide proof of title.

Part 1 of the LRT does not include tenants, lessees and occupiers identified as Category 1 interests in the Book of Reference, save for where they have submitted representations during Examination. The Applicants are requesting such interests be signatories to voluntary agreements with Category 1 Owners or Reputed Owners identified within the Book of Reference.

The LRT does not include commentary with Category 3 interests identified in the Book of Reference as they are outside the Order Land and therefore not subject to any acquisition of land, rights nor temporary possession.

Where no interest has come forward declaring or proving ownership of unregistered plots, negotiations are not ongoing, and the plots have not been included in the LRT.

#### Part 2

Part 2 of the LRT includes commentary in respect of voluntary agreements being sought with Statutory Undertakers in the Book of Reference as having rights and/or apparatus within the Order Land.

### 2. Section Notes

Each tracker includes seven Sections, each with multiple columns.

Section A provides the name of the Affected Party as an individual land interest within the Order Land, their unique reference number and the name and company of their agent if they are represented professionally.

Section B provides the Examination Library references associated with any Relevant Representation, Written Representation or other document provided by the Affected Party.

Section C provides an overview of the status of any objection as well as a summary of any objection.

Section D provides information in respect of the Affected Party's interest within the Order Land, including the description of rights sought by Morgan for Book of Reference plots and the associated work number and description.

Section E provides information in respect of the Affected Party's interest within the Order Land, including the description of rights sought by Morecambe for Book of Reference plots and the associated work number and description.

Section F provides an overview of the status of voluntary agreements as well as a summary of the negotiation status of agreements being sought.

For S51 Submission, any changes to plots are coloured **red**

#### Acronyms

Acronym	Description
AP	Affected Person
BoR	Book of Reference
DCO	Development Consent Order
EL	Examination Library
ExA	Examination Authority

Acronym	Description
HoTs	Heads of Terms
IP	Interested Party
PP	Protective Provisions
Ref No.	Reference Number
SU	Statutory Undertaker

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
78089	The King's Most Excellent Majesty In Right Of His Crown					Category 1	Owner	19-001, 19-002	Permanent Rights	49B	Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Category 1	Owner	19-001, 19-002	Permanent Rights	49B	Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicant is in discussions with the Crown Estate regarding their interest, heads of terms will be issued in the coming weeks.
78089	The King's Most Excellent Majesty In Right Of His Crown					Category 1	Owner	02-005*, 02-006*	Temporary Possession	19A, 3A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels	Category 1	Owner	02-005*, 02-006*	Temporary Possession	19B, 3B	Shared Construction Access, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels		
169081	Northern Trust Land Limited					Category 1	Owner	02-017	Temporary Possession	18A, 19A	Shared Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	02-017	Temporary Possession	18B, 19B	Shared Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
182442	Woods Waste Limited					Category 1	Owner	06-003, 06-004	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	06-003, 06-004	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
189127	Rowland Homes Limited					Category 1	Owner	05-019, 05-021	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	05-017B, 05-017Bi, 05-019, 05-021	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
190529	Sheila Margaret Hall	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-015, 11-016, 11-019, 11-031A, 11-032, 11-033, 11-036A, 11-039, 11-040A, 11-041, 11-042A, 11-043, 11-044, 11-045A	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	11-014, 11-027, 11-030B, 11-032, 11-033, 11-041, 11-046	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 19B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
190529	Sheila Margaret Hall	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-011, 11-014, 11-021, 11-022A, 11-025A, 11-026, 11-027, 11-028, 11-046	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	11-011, 11-012B, 11-015, 11-016, 11-019, 11-021, 11-026, 11-028, 11-029B, 11-039, 11-043, 11-044	Temporary Possession	19B, 17B, 18B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Compound		held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191017	The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Anne Bradley	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	18-054	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	18-054	Temporary Possession	19B, 18B	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191025	Anthony James Wilson					Category 1	Owner	18-054	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191063	Blackpool Airport Properties Limited					Category 1	Owner	02-024, 02-026, 03-005, 03-006, 03-007, 03-008, 03-009, 04-024	Permanent Rights	36A, 34A, 9A, 12A, 11A, 10A, 14A, 54A, 16A, 13A	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable and TJB at Blackpool Airport, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground, Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse	Category 1	Owner	02-024, 02-026, 03-005, 03-006, 03-007, 03-008, 03-009, 04-024	Permanent Rights	36B, 34B, 9B, 12B, 11B, 10B, 14B, 54B, 16B, 13B	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable and TJB at Blackpool Airport, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground, Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants have been in discussion with Blackpool Airport since Q1 2022 to discuss the Project and the effect on the Airport. Heads of terms for a Cooperation Agreement are in negotiations, and heads of terms to secure the voluntary land rights sought will be issued in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191063	Blackpool Airport Properties Limited					Category 1	Owner	02-029, 03-012	Temporary Possession	36A, 14A	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport	Category 1	Owner	02-029, 03-012	Temporary Possession	36B, 14B	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport		
191064	Blackpool Council					Category 1	Owner	01-006, 03-010, 03-011, 04-010	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 14A, 12A, 19A, 34A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	01-006, 03-010, 03-011, 04-010	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 14B, 12B, 19B, 34B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191064	Blackpool Council					Category 1	Owner	02-007, 02-008, 02-012, 04-001, 04-009, 04-012	Temporary Possession	3A, 19A, 14A	Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Construction Access, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport	Category 1	Owner	02-007, 02-008, 02-012, 04-001, 04-009, 04-012	Temporary Possession	3B, 19B, 14B	Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Construction Access, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport		

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191071	Brenda Mary Sidebottom	Chris Cowey Ingham & Yorke LLP, Unit 1-4, Brookside Barn, Brookside, Downham, CLITHEROE, BB7 4BP				Category 1	Owner	09-107, 10-001A, 10-006, 10-007, 10-010A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	09-107, 10-004B, 10-005B, 10-006, 10-007, 10-009B, 10-016B	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191080	Brian Thomas Critchley	Luke Banks Oakdene, Grange Lane, Hutton, PRESTON, PR4 5JH				Category 1	Owner	09-084, 09-085, 09-098, 09-106A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	09-083B, 09-084, 09-098, 09-105B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 19B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191080	Brian Thomas Critchley	Luke Banks Oakdene, Grange Lane, Hutton, PRESTON, PR4 5JH				Category 1	Owner	09-090A, 09-091, 09-092A	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A	Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	09-085, 09-091, 09-097B, 09-099B	Temporary Possession	19B, 18B	Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound		affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191084	Tallentine Ltd	John Forrester John Forrester Ltd, 19 Chapel Brow, LEYLAND, PR25 3NH				Category 1	Owner	16-033, 16-038A, 16-039, 16-040A, 16-041, 16-056A, 16-057, 16-058A, 16-059, 16-060A, 16-065A, 16-066, 16-067A, 16-069A	Freehold Acquisition	19A, 44A, 25A, 45A, 46A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44	Category 1	Owner	16-061B, 16-062, 16-063B	Freehold Acquisition	19B, 44B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191084	Tallentine Ltd	John Forrester John Forrester Ltd, 19 Chapel Brow, LEYLAND, PR25 3NH				Category 1	Owner	15-067, 15-069, 15-070, 15-071A, 15-072A, 16-021, 16-025, 16-029, 16-034, 16-035A, 16-036, 16-037A, 16-042, 16-044, 16-047, 16-049, 16-050, 16-054, 16-070A, 16-071, 16-072A	Permanent Rights	25A, 35A, 19A, 34A, 45A, 46A, 40A, 44A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35	Category 1	Owner	15-064, 15-066, 15-068, 15-073B, 16-021, 16-025, 16-029, 16-034, 16-036, 16-039, 16-042, 16-043B, 16-044, 16-045B, 16-046, 16-047, 16-047B, 16-048B, 16-049, 16-050, 16-054, 16-057, 16-064B, 16-066, 16-071	Permanent Rights	25B, 35B, 19B, 34B, 40B, 45B, 46B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 35, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 44, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 44		(HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191084	Tallentine Ltd	John Forrester John Forrester Ltd, 19 Chapel Brow, LEYLAND, PR25 3NH				Category 1	Owner	15-063, 15-064, 15-066, 15-068, 15-069i, 16-015, 16-017, 16-020, 16-026, 16-027, 16-028, 16-030, 16-031, 16-032, 16-046, 16-051, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-062	Temporary Possession	19A, 35A, 44A, 45A, 46A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44	Category 1	Owner	15-063, 15-067, 15-069, 15-069i, 15-070, 16-015, 16-017, 16-020, 16-026, 16-027, 16-028, 16-030, 16-031, 16-032, 16-033, 16-041, 16-051, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-059	Temporary Possession	19B, 44B, 35B, 45B, 46B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44		
191136	Colin William Bradley	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-005, 05-006*, 05-007, 05-008, 05-010, 05-012, 05-014A, 05-015A*, 05-016*, 05-025A*, 05-026A, 05-027A	Permanent Rights	16A, 17A	Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	05-005, 05-006*, 05-007, 05-008, 05-010, 05-011B, 05-012, 05-012Bi, 05-013B, 05-016, 05-016B, 05-017B, 05-017Bi, 05-022B, 05-028B	Permanent Rights	16B, 17B, 34B	Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191136	Colin William Bradley	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-001A	Temporary Possession	18A	Morgan Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	05-002B	Temporary Possession	18B	Morecambe Construction Compound		opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191138	Coopers Day Fresh Eggs Limited	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	18-004	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	18-004	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191184	David Peter Morris	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	07-027A, 08-001, 08-004, 08-012, 08-013A, 08-014A, 08-024A, 08-026, 08-027, 08-029A, 08-030, 08-031, 08-033A, 08-034A	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A, 19A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	07-026B, 08-001, 08-002, 08-003B, 08-004, 08-012, 08-016B, 08-026, 08-027, 08-030, 08-031	Permanent Rights	17B, 19B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191184	David Peter Morris	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	08-002, 08-015A, 08-025A, 08-028A, 08-058A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	07-028B, 08-005B, 08-006B, 08-008B, 08-009B	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access		
191188	David Whaite	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	06-021, 06-022A, 06-023, 06-024, 06-027, 06-028	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	06-020B, 06-023, 06-024, 06-026B, 06-027, 06-028, 06-029B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191188	David Whaite	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	06-040A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	06-021	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access		agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191208	Donald Cryer					Category 1	Owner	06-061A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	N/A Morgan only rights				Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.		
191208	Donald Cryer					Category 1	Owner	06-063A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	N/A Morgan only rights							

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191227	Elaine Taylor	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-073A	Permanent Rights	25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	13-074B	Permanent Rights	25B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191233	Elizabeth Anne Phyllis Bradley	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	17-012, 17-013, 17-015, 17-016, 17-020, 17-021ii, 17-024, 18-001, 18-020, 18-025	Permanent Rights	31A, 30A, 37A, 32A, 19A, 34A, 33A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Southern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works	Category 1	Owner	17-012, 17-013, 17-015, 17-016, 17-020, 17-021ii, 17-024, 18-001, 18-020, 18-025	Permanent Rights	31B, 30B, 37B, 32B, 19B, 34B, 33B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Southern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191233	Elizabeth Anne Phyllis Bradley	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	17-014, 17-017, 17-021, 17-023, 18-028	Temporary Possession	37A, 19A, 18A, 48A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	17-014, 17-017, 17-021, 17-023, 18-028	Temporary Possession	37B, 19B, 18B, 48B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound		
191242	Eric Graham Wareing	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	17-025, 17-026, 17-027	Permanent Rights	34A, 32A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	17-025, 17-026, 17-027	Permanent Rights	34B, 32B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191242	Eric Graham Wareing	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	18-003, 18-005, 18-008, 18-009	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	18-003, 18-005, 18-008, 18-009	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191257	Fylde Council					Category 1	Owner	01-005, 01-009, 01-010, 01-013, 19-001, 19-002	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 18A, 47A, 49A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Category 1	Owner	01-005, 01-009, 01-010, 01-013, 19-001, 19-002	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 18B, 47B, 49B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191257	Fylde Council					Category 1	Owner	01-018, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021	Temporary Possession	42A, 38A, 19A	Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Compounds, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	01-018, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021	Temporary Possession	42B, 38B, 19B	Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Compounds, Shared Construction Access		

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191266	Geoffrey Fenton	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	09-043, 09-044, 09-048A, 09-049, 09-050A, 09-051, 09-052, 09-053A, 09-054, 09-055, 09-056A, 09-064, 09-065A, 09-066, 09-067A, 09-068, 09-069A, 09-071, 09-072A, 09-073, 09-074, 09-075, 09-076A, 09-077, 09-079	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	09-042B, 09-043, 09-044, 09-047B, 09-049, 09-051, 09-052, 09-054, 09-055, 09-064, 09-066, 09-068, 09-073, 09-074, 09-075	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 19B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191266	Geoffrey Fenton	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	09-070A, 09-086A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	09-071, 09-077, 09-079, 09-094B	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191269	George Rhodes	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-050A, 13-052, 13-053, 13-054A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	13-033B, 13-034, 13-038B, 13-039, 13-051B, 13-052, 13-053	Permanent Rights	25B, 23B, 24B, 19B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191269	George Rhodes	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-034, 13-035, 13-037, 13-039	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	13-035, 13-036B, 13-037, 13-040B	Temporary Possession	25B, 19B, 24B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access		
191271	George Rigby Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-002A, 11-018	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	11-003B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191271	George Rigby Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-020A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	11-018	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access		appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191291	Gordon John Askew					Category 1	Owner	09-108	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	09-108	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191322	Hesketh Farms Limited	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-011	Permanent Rights	28A, 29A, 34A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks	Category 1	Owner	16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-011	Permanent Rights	28B, 29B, 34B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191329	Homes England					Category 1	Owner	18-049	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	18-049	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191331	Hornbies Foundation	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	13-077A, 13-079, 13-080A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	13-078B, 13-079	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe								
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
191409	Jim Clark Ltd	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	16-073A*, 16-075A*, 16-076A*, <del>16-079</del> , 16-080A, 16-081, 16-085, <del>16-086</del> , 16-087, 16-088, <del>16-091</del> , <del>16-092</del> , 16-093A, <del>16-093Ai</del> , 16-095, <del>16-096</del> , 16-098A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A, 19A, 26A, 27A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank		Category 1	Owner	16-077B*, 16-078, <del>16-079</del> , 16-081, 16-085, <del>16-086</del> , 16-087, 16-088, 16-090, <del>16-091</del> , <del>16-092</del> , <del>16-093</del> , <del>16-093i</del> , 16-094B, 16-095, <del>16-096</del> , 16-096B, <del>16-096Bi</del> , 16-097B	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B, 19B, 26B, 27B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191409	Jim Clark Ltd	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	16-078, 16-089, 16-090, 16-093, 16-093i, 16-099, 16-102*, 16-103	Temporary Possession	19A, 34A	Morgan Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	16-079, 16-089, 16-091, 16-099, 16-102*, 16-103	Temporary Possession	19B, 25B, 26B, 34B	Morecambe Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	
191475	Jonathan Marsden Rawcliffe					Category 1	Owner	06-007, 06-010A, 06-011, 06-012A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	06-007, 06-011, 06-013B	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191479	Jones Homes (Lancashire) Limited					Category 1	Owner	04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 04-023	Permanent Rights	54A, 53A	Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground	Category 1	Owner	04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 04-023	Permanent Rights	54B, 53B	Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191511	Kathryn Fare					N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	08-122	Permanent Rights	40B, 41B, 19B	Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191511	Kathryn Fare					Category 1	Owner	08-122, 08-123	Temporary Possession	40A, 41A, 19A	Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	08-123	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191531	Lancashire County Council					Category 1	Owner	02-027, 02-028, 05-004, 05-012, 05-016, 05-061, 05-070A, 09-111, 09-112, 12-003A, 14-023, 14-050, 14-081A, 14-083, 15-002, 15-004, 15-035, 15-038A, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-084, 17-018i, 17-019i, 18-014, 18-015, 18-016, 18-018, 18-021, 18-022	Permanent Rights	34A, 16A, 19A, 17A, 23A, 24A, 40A, 41A, 25A, 45A, 46A, 37A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	02-027, 02-028, 05-004, 05-012, 05-012B, 05-012Bi, 05-016, 05-016Bi, 05-061, 05-069B, 09-111, 09-112, 14-023, 14-050, 14-086B, 14-088, 14-089B, 14-090B, 15-002, 15-004, 15-035, 15-039B, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-084, 17-018i, 17-019i, 18-014, 18-015, 18-016, 18-018, 18-021, 18-022	Permanent Rights	34B, 16B, 19B, 17B, 40B, 41B, 25B, 45B, 46B, 37B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe								
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
191531	Lancashire County Council					Category 1	Owner	05-003, 05-059, 05-062, 12-001A, 13-049, 13-088, 14-048A, 14-082, 14-087, 14-088, 15-014, 15-015, 16-001, 16-002, 16-004, 16-006, 16-007, 16-009, 16-010, 16-013, 16-014, 16-016, 16-018, 16-019, 16-100, 18-013, 18-056, 18-057	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A, 24A, 37A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid		Category 1	Owner	05-003, 05-059, 05-062, 13-049, 13-088, 14-082, 14-083, 14-087, 15-001B, 15-014, 15-015, 16-001, 16-002, 16-004, 16-006, 16-007, 16-009, 16-010, 16-013, 16-014, 16-016, 16-018, 16-019, 16-100, 18-013, 18-056, 18-057	Temporary Possession	19B, 24B, 37B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid		
191540	Leonard Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B, 14-032, 14-033B, 14-034B, 14-035	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other	



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191540	Leonard Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-030, 14-032, 14-035, 14-038A, 15-032A, 15-033, 15-034, 15-037A	Permanent Rights	49A, 25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	14-037B, 15-031B, 15-033, 15-034	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191543	Lesley Joan McNicholas	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-031A, 05-033, 05-034A, 05-039	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	05-032B, 05-033, 05-039	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191558	Lytham Town Trust Limited					Category 1	Owner	04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019	Permanent Rights	52A, 51A, 15A, 53A, 54A	Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground	Category 1	Owner	04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019	Permanent Rights	52B, 51B, 15B, 53B, 54B	Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport Recreation Ground	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191633	Midgeland Riding School Limited	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-047A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	05-046B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191677	Paul Hamilton Ellis	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-052A, 05-054, 05-057	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	05-051B, 05-054, 05-055B, 05-057	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191677	Paul Hamilton Ellis	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-065	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	05-065	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191682	Paul Rigby					N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	09-063B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191718	Preston City Council					Category 1	Owner	16-105A, 16-106A, 16-109A, 16-110A	Permanent Rights	27A, 28A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks	Category 1	Owner	16-104B, 16-107B, 16-108B, 16-111B	Permanent Rights	27B, 28B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191718	Preston City Council					Category 1	Owner	16-101, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	16-101, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		
191730	Redmayne (Brockholes) Limited	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	15-021, 15-022, 15-023, 15-024, 15-025, 15-026A, 15-027, 15-029A	Permanent Rights	34A, 25A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	15-021, 15-023, 15-025, 15-028, 15-030B	Permanent Rights	34B, 19B, 25B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191730	Redmayne (Brockholes) Limited	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	15-013, 15-020, 15-028	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	15-013, 15-020, 15-022, 15-024, 15-027	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191817	Shirley Rayner-Porter	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	06-005, 06-015A, 06-016, 06-017A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	06-005, 06-014B, 06-016	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191836	Stephan Wayne Thornley					Category 1	Owner	05-016, 05-023A, 05-024A	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	05-016	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191845	Stephen Wilkinson					Category 1	Owner	13-068, 13-069A	Permanent Rights	25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	13-067B, 13-068	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe								
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
191884	The King's Most Excellent Majesty In Right Of His Duchy Of Lancaster					Category 1	Owner	01-002*, 01-003*, 01-004*, 01-004i, 02-013, 02-014, 02-015, 15-061A, 16-106A, 16-109A, 16-110A, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A	Permanent Rights	5A, 3A, 4A, 6A, 7A, 47A, 25A, 27A, 28A, 29A, 34A	Shared Onshore Cable between MHWS and SSSI, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Intertidal Cable, Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		Category 1	Owner	01-002*, 01-003*, 01-004*, 01-004i, 02-013, 02-014, 02-015, 15-062B, 15-065B,16-107B, 16-108B, 16-111B, 16-112B, 16-114, 16-115	Permanent Rights	5B, 3B, 4B, 6B, 7B, 47B, 25B, 27B, 28B, 29B, 34B	Shared Onshore Cable between MHWS and SSSI, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Intertidal Cable, Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants are in discussions with the Crown Estate regarding their interest, heads of terms will be issued in the coming weeks.



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191884	The King's Most Excellent Majesty In Right Of His Duchy Of Lancaster					Category 1	Owner	01-001*, 01-017*, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003*, 02-004*	Temporary Possession	3A, 42A, 19A	Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	01-001*, 01-017*, 02-001, 02-002, 02-003*, 02-004*	Temporary Possession	3B, 42B, 19B	Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Access		
191887	The St Annes Old Links Golf Club Limited					Category 1	Owner	01-015, 01-016, 02-023, 03-003, 03-004	Permanent Rights	6A, 8A, 9A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport	Category 1	Owner	01-015, 01-016, 02-023, 03-003, 03-004	Permanent Rights	6B, 8B, 9B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
191887	The St Annes Old Links Golf Club Limited					Category 1	Owner	02-030, 02-032, 03-001, 03-002	Temporary Possession	36A, 43A	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B	Category 1	Owner	02-030, 02-032, 03-001, 03-002	Temporary Possession	36B, 43B	Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	
191904	Timothy Owen Laycock	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	06-018A, 06-025, 06-044, 06-045, 06-046A, 06-058, 06-066, 06-067A, 06-070, 06-071, 06-076, 07-010	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A, 18A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	06-019B, 06-025, 06-047, 06-048B, 06-056, 06-057B, 06-058, 06-068B, 06-070, 06-071, 06-072B, 06-076, 07-010, 07-011B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 18B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Compound	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191904	Timothy Owen Laycock	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	06-041A, 06-042, 06-043A, 06-047, 06-056, 06-062A, 06-065A, 06-073A, 06-074A	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A	Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	06-033B, 06-042, 06-044, 06-045, 06-049B, 06-052B, 06-066, 06-069B	Temporary Possession	19B, 34B, 18B, 17B	Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Onshore Cable		September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
191915	Trevor Stewart Enstone					Category 1	Owner	05-073A, 05-074, 05-075, 05-076A, 06-001	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	05-074, 05-075, 05-077B, 06-001	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
204268	Robert Clark	Fiona Patterson Gary Hoerty Associates, Grindleton Business Centre, The Spinney, Grindleton, CLITHEROE, BB7 4DH				Category 1	Owner	16-074A*, 16-082*	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	16-082*	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
226955	Thomas James Parkinson	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	12-025A	Temporary Possession	39A	Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
231686	The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Enoch John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-039A, 14-041, 14-043, 14-044, 14-053, 14-056, 14-057, 14-058A, 14-094, 14-095A, 14-096A, 15-005, 15-006	Permanent Rights	18A, 25A, 34A	Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	14-040B, 14-041, 14-042B, 14-043, 14-044, 14-045B, 14-053, 14-055B, 14-056, 14-057, 14-091B, 14-092, 15-005, 15-006, 15-007B	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
231686	The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Enoch John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-046A, 14-054A, 14-092, 14-093	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A	Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	14-093, 14-094	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access		The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent
232494	Blackpool and The Fylde College					Category 1	Owner	02-025	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	02-025	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
249622	Bulwark Limited	John Forrester John Forrester Ltd, 19 Chapel Brow, LEYLAND, PR25 3NH				Category 1	Owner	16-003, 16-011, 16-012	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	16-003, 16-011, 16-012	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
268292	The James Ainsworth Will Trust	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	12-005A*	Freehold Acquisition	23A, 24A	Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of terms negotiations are ongoing	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren) have met with the land interest on 16th April and 5th May 2024. Draft Heads of Terms for an option to acquire the land were issued on the 17th April 2024 and discussions are ongoing with the Affected Parties Land agents regarding the projects requirements.
268292	The James Ainsworth Will Trust	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	12-004A*	Temporary Possession	24A, 18A	Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound	N/A Morgan only rights							
293072	Sam Wood					Category 1	Owner	06-007, 06-010A, 06-011, 06-012A	Permanent Rights	Error	Error	Category 1	Owner	06-007, 06-011, 06-013B	Permanent Rights	Error	Error	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.
179929; 248432; 282301	Deryck Lund & Michelle Ruth Fare & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Margaret Elizabeth Lund	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	12-011A	Freehold Acquisition	22A, 23A	Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of terms negotiations are ongoing	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren) have met with the land interest on 16th April and 21st June 2024. Draft Heads of Terms for an option to acquire the land were issued on the 17th April 2024 and discussions are ongoing with the Affected Parties Land agents regarding the projects requirements.
179929; 248432; 282301	Deryck Lund & Michelle Ruth Fare & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Margaret Elizabeth Lund	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	11-130A, 12-016A, 12-021A	Permanent Rights	34A, 40A, 41A, 39A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35, Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line	N/A Morgan only rights							

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe								
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
179929; 248432; 282301	Deryck Lund & Michelle Ruth Fare & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Margaret Elizabeth Lund	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	12-010A, 12-012A, 12-013A, 12-017A, 12-023A	Temporary Possession	22A, 23A, 39A	Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line									
180767; 191343; 191433	John Fare & Irene Fare & John Cuthbert Fare	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	13-014A*	Permanent Rights	25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid							Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.	



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
181548; 191177	Pamela Mavis Martin & David Martin	Colin Whittaker Whittaker & Co, The Estate Office, Fiddler Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Cumbria, LA12 8NQ				Category 1	Owner	13-059A, 13-061, 13-062, 13-064A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	13-060B, 13-061, 13-062	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
184934; 284088	John Mason & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Irene Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-123A, 11-124A, 12-019A, 12-027A	Freehold Acquisition	21A, 20A, 17A, 49A, 22A, 23A	Morgan Onshore Substation, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary, Morgan Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access	N/A Morgan only rights					Heads of terms negotiations are ongoing	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren) have met with the land interest on 16th April and 5th May 2024. Draft Heads of Terms for an option to acquire the land have been issued on the 17th April 2024, updated plans showing the extent of the land required were issued on the 16th September 2024 and discussions are ongoing with the Affected Parties Land agents regarding the projects requirements.	

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought			Works no(s)	Works Description
184934; 284088	John Mason & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Irene Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-119A, 12-014A, 12-018A, 12-020A, 12-022A	Permanent Rights	34A, 40A, 41A, 39A, 20A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35, Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage	N/A Morgan only rights							
184934; 284088	John Mason & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Irene Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	12-015A, 12-026A	Temporary Possession	39A, 22A	Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line, Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary	N/A Morgan only rights							
189127; 191531	Rowland Homes Limited & Lancashire County Council					Category 1	Owner	05-063	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	05-063	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
190529; 191269; 191343; 197367	Sheila Margaret Hall & George Rhodes & Irene Fare & Graham Payne	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB										Category 1	Owner	13-043	Permanent Rights	19B, 23B, 24B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
								N/A Morecambe only rights											
190529; 191269; 191343; 197367	Sheila Margaret Hall & George Rhodes & Irene Fare & Graham Payne	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	13-043	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	13-044B, 13-045B	Temporary Possession	18B, 24B	Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access		

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
190983; 191271	Alice Margaret Mason & George Rigby Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	10-019A, 10-020, 10-022, 10-023, 10-025, 10-026, 10-027, 10-028A, 10-030, 10-031, 10-032, 10-035A, 10-036, 10-038, 10-039, 10-041	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	10-018B, 10-020, 10-021B, 10-022, 10-023, 10-024B, 10-025, 10-026, 10-027, 10-029B, 10-030, 10-031, 10-032, 10-034B, 10-036, 10-037B, 10-038, 10-039, 10-040B, 10-041, 10-042B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
190989; 191077	Amanda Hull & Brian Hull	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	06-008A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	06-009B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191043; 191846	Barbara Holden & Steven John Holden	Luke Banks Oakdene, Grange Lane, Hutton, PRESTON, PR4 5JH				Category 1	Owner	17-009, 17-010, 18-023	Permanent Rights	34A, 37A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	17-009, 17-010, 18-023	Permanent Rights	34B, 37B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.



Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191044; 191266	Barbara Joan Fenton & Geoffrey Fenton	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	09-030A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	09-031B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191045; 191271; 191450	Barbara Mason & George Rigby Mason & John Rigby Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-057A, 11-058, 11-059, 11-060, 11-064A, 11-065, 11-066A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	11-059, 11-061, 11-067B	Permanent Rights	19B, 34B, 17B	Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191045; 191271; 191450	Barbara Mason & George Rigby Mason & John Rigby Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-056, 11-061	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	11-056, 11-058, 11-060, 11-065	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access		affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191097; 191447	Catherine Grace Redmayne & John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-066A, 14-069, 14-070, 14-072, 14-074, 14-078	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	14-067B, 14-069, 14-070, 14-072, 14-073B, 14-074, 14-075B, 14-076, 14-077B	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B, 18B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Compound	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191097; 191447	Catherine Grace Redmayne & John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-076	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	14-068B, 14-071B, 14-078	Temporary Possession	19B, 18B	Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound		The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191110; 191288	Christine Ashworth & Gordon Ashworth	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	08-114A, 08-117, 08-118, 08-119A, 09-009A*	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A, 40A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35	Category 1	Owner	08-117, 08-118, 09-020B*	Permanent Rights	34B, 40B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191110; 191288	Christine Ashworth & Gordon Ashworth	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	09-004*, 09-005	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	09-004*, 09-005	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191119; 191714	Christine Metcalfe & Philip John Metcalfe	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-065A, 13-070, 13-071, 13-072A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	13-066B, 13-070, 13-071	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191122; 191449; 191625	Christopher Bannister & John Richard Tomlinson & Michael Tomlinson	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	11-125A, 11-126A, 12-029A	Freehold Acquisition	17A, 20A, 25A, 21A, 49A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morgan Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morgan 400kV Connection To National Grid, Morgan Onshore Substation	Category 1	Owner	11-109B, 13-008B, 13-009B	Freehold Acquisition	17B, 23B, 20B, 22B, 25B, 21B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morecambe Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe 400kV Connection To National Grid, Morecambe Onshore Substation	Heads of terms negotiations are ongoing	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren) have met with the land interest on 16th April and 21st June 2024. Draft Heads of Terms for an option to acquire the land were issued on the 17th April 2024 and discussions are ongoing with the Affected Parties Land agents regarding the projects requirements.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191122; 191449; 191625	Christopher Bannister & John Richard Tomlinson & Michael Tomlinson	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	11-080A, 11-082A, 11-083, 11-084, 11-096, 11-097, 11-115A, 11-116A, 11-128A, 11-129A, 13-001A, 13-015A, 13-081, 13-093A, 13-095, 13-099, 13-101A, 13-102, 13-103, 13-104A, 13-105, 14-001, 14-002A, 14-003, 14-004, 14-005A, 14-006, 14-007, 14-008A, 14-009, 14-010, 14-011A	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A, 40A, 41A, 25A, 18A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	11-081B, 11-083, 11-084, 11-088B, 11-094B, 11-096, 11-097, 11-110B, 11-112B, 11-114B, 13-007B, 13-021B, 13-041, 13-081, 13-092B, 13-095, 13-099, 13-102, 13-103, 13-105, 14-001, 14-003, 14-004, 14-006, 14-007, 14-009, 14-010	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 22B, 24B, 23B, 25B, 19B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access		



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191122; 191449; 191625	Christopher Bannister & John Richard Tomlinson & Michael Tomlinson	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	11-077A, 11-079A, 11-117A, 11-118A, 13-041, 13-087, 13-094A, 13-100A	Temporary Possession	19A, 17A, 50A, 18A	Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	11-087B, 11-089B, 11-095B, 11-099B, 11-100B, 11-107B, 11-108B, 11-113B, 13-022B, 13-087, 13-106B	Temporary Possession	19B, 17B, 22B, 23B, 20B, 24B, 18B	Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Landscape and Drainage, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound		

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191136; 191817	Colin William Bradley & Shirley Rayner-Porter	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	06-078	Temporary Possession	35A	Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Category 1	Owner	06-078	Temporary Possession	35B	Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191232; 191569	Elizabeth Anne Papworth-Smith & Margaret Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-063, 11-069, 11-071, 11-072, 11-074A, 11-075A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	11-063, 11-068B, 11-069, 11-070B, 11-071, 11-072, 11-073B	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191232; 191569	Elizabeth Anne Papworth-Smith & Margaret Mason	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-076A	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	N/A Morgan only rights							agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191343; 191433	Irene Fare & John Cuthbert Fare	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	13-013A, 13-016A*, 13-017A*, 13-024A, 13-028A, 13-029A*	Permanent Rights	25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	13-018B*, 13-023B, 13-025B*, 13-026*, 13-027B*, 13-030B*, 13-031*, 13-032B*	Permanent Rights	25B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191343; 191433	Irene Fare & John Cuthbert Fare	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	13-026*, 13-031*	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access	N/A Morgan only rights							

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191354; 191491; 191896	Jacqueline Anne Myerscough & Julia Elizabeth Worlock & Thomas John Kirkham	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	07-008, 07-015, 07-019, 07-021, 07-022, 07-025A, 08-038A, 08-040, 08-041, 08-047, 08-048, 08-049, 08-050A, 08-061, 08-065, 08-066, 08-077, 08-080A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A, 19A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	07-008, 07-012B, 07-013, 07-014B, 07-015, 07-016B, 07-017, 07-018B, 07-019, 07-020B, 07-022, 07-024B, 08-037B, 08-039, 08-040, 08-041, 08-042, 08-043B, 08-044, 08-046B, 08-047, 08-048, 08-055, 08-059B, 08-061, 08-065, 08-066, 08-077, 08-079B	Permanent Rights	34B, 17B, 19B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191354; 191491; 191896	Jacqueline Anne Myerscough & Julia Elizabeth Worlock & Thomas John Kirkham	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	07-002, 07-006, 07-009, 07-013, 07-017, 08-039, 08-042, 08-044, 08-053A, 08-054A, 08-055, 08-057A, 08-063	Temporary Possession	40A, 35A, 19A	Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	07-002, 07-006, 07-009, 07-030B, 08-049, 08-060B, 08-062B, 08-063, 08-064B, 08-067B, 08-068B, 08-076B, 08-078B	Temporary Possession	40B, 35B, 19B	Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access		

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191406; 191764	Jennifer Marie Trow & Robert Stuart Trow	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	09-015A, 09-016, 09-017A, 09-022	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	09-019B, 09-022, 09-023B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191406; 191764	Jennifer Marie Trow & Robert Stuart Trow	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	09-016	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access		
191461; 191867	John Winstanley & Susan Winstanley	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	15-046A, 15-048, 15-049A, 15-050, 15-051, 15-052, 15-053, 15-055, 15-056A, 15-058, 15-059A, 15-060A	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	15-047B, 15-050, 15-051, 15-052, 15-053, 15-054B, 15-055, 15-057B, 15-058	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe									
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
191461; 191867	John Winstanley & Susan Winstanley	Robert Harrison P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	15-045	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	15-045, 15-048	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access		at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.		
191540; 231686	Leonard Redmayne & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Enoch John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-036, 14-052, 14-059A, 14-061, 14-063, 14-064A, 15-016A	Permanent Rights	34A, 40A, 41A, 25A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	14-036, 14-052, 14-060B, 14-061, 14-063, 14-065B, 15-008B	Permanent Rights	34B, 40B, 41B, 25B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024.		
191540; 231686	Leonard Redmayne & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Enoch John Redmayne	Edward Gammell P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	14-062	Temporary Possession	18A	Morgan Construction Compound	N/A Morgan only rights									The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe									
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
191549; 191889	Linda Rigby & Thomas Adam Flack	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA						N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	09-002B	Freehold Acquisition	49B	Morecambe permanent environmental mitigation works including permanent access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191549; 191889	Linda Rigby & Thomas Adam Flack	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	08-084A, 08-085, 08-086A, 08-088, 08-091, 08-099A, 08-101A, 08-102, 08-112, 08-113A, 08-115, 08-116, 08-120A, 09-007, 09-008A, 09-010A, 09-011, 09-012A, 10-002A	Permanent Rights	17A, 34A, 40A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35	Category 1	Owner	08-083B, 08-085, 08-091, 08-103, 08-111B, 08-112, 08-115, 08-116, 08-121, 08-125, 09-018B, 10-003B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B, 40B, 41B, 19B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access				
191549; 191889	Linda Rigby & Thomas Adam Flack	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	08-097A, 08-098A, 08-103, 08-121, 08-124, 08-125, 08-126, 09-001, 09-003, 09-006	Temporary Possession	19A, 40A, 41A	Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	08-088, 08-102, 08-107B, 08-110B, 08-124, 08-126, 09-001, 09-003, 09-006, 09-007, 09-011, 09-101B, 09-102B	Temporary Possession	19B, 49B, 18B, 34B	Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access				

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191549; 191951	Linda Rigby & William Simon Rigby	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	09-025, 09-026, 09-029A, 09-032, 09-033, 09-034A, 09-036, 09-037, 09-039, 09-040A, 09-045	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	09-021B, 09-024B, 09-025, 09-026, 09-027B, 09-032, 09-033, 09-035B, 09-036, 09-037, 09-038B, 09-039, 09-041B, 09-045	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191648; 275423	Nichola Louise Black & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late Colin David Black	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-055A, 13-057, 13-058	Permanent Rights	25A, 34A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	13-056B, 13-057, 13-058	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191672; 191677	Patrick Frank Ellis & Paul Hamilton Ellis	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-041A, 05-048A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	05-042B, 05-043, 05-045B, 05-049B	Permanent Rights	17B	Morecambe Onshore Cable	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191672; 191677	Patrick Frank Ellis & Paul Hamilton Ellis	Paul Dennis Armitstead Barnett, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria, LA7 7NH				Category 1	Owner	05-043, 05-044, 05-066, 05-067	Temporary Possession	19A	Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access	Category 1	Owner	05-044, 05-066, 05-067	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191717; 191752	Philippa Hamilton & Robert Capstick	Andrew Coney P Wilson & Co, Burlington House, 10-11 Ribblesdale Place, PRESTON, PR1 3NA				Category 1	Owner	10-012, 10-013, 10-015A	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 1	Owner	10-011B, 10-012, 10-013, 10-014B	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191794; 253552	Sandra Kennedy & The Executor of the Estate of the Late David Kennedy	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-037A	Permanent Rights	17A	Morgan Onshore Cable	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191794; 253552	Sandra Kennedy & The Executor of the Estate of the Late David Kennedy	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	11-038A	Temporary Possession	18A	Morgan Construction Compound	N/A Morgan only rights							

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191892; 191945	Thomas Cowell Hesketh & William Hesketh	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	17-005A, 17-006, 17-006i, 17-006ii, 17-007, 17-008, 17-018, 17-019, 17-019i, 18-002	Permanent Rights	29A, 30A, 31A, 34A, 18A, 32A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Southern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 1	Owner	17-004B, 17-006, 17-006i, 17-006ii, 17-007, 17-008, 17-018, 17-019, 17-019i, 18-002	Permanent Rights	29B, 30B, 31B, 34B, 18B, 32B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Southern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
191892; 191945	Thomas Cowell Hesketh & William Hesketh	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	17-018i	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Compound	Category 1	Owner	17-018i	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Compound		
226929; 226930; 226931	Linda Jane Parkinson & Geoffrey Glynn Hogarth & Colin David Hogarth	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	12-006A	Freehold Acquisition	24A, 23A	Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access	N/A Morgan only rights						Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) have been in discussion with the landowners agents to discuss the acquisition of land required. Draft plans have been shared with



Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe									
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
226929; 226930; 226931	Linda Jane Parkinson & Geoffrey Glynn Hogarth & Colin David Hogarth	Adam Pickervance S H P Valuers, 69 Garstang Road, PRESTON, PR1 1LB				Category 1	Owner	12-002A, 12-007A	Temporary Possession	24A, 18A	Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound	N/A Morgan only rights									the land agent on 10th September 2024 and draft terms will be issued in the coming weeks.
233638; 233639	Harry Kirkham & Jean Kirkham					Category 1	Owner	08-073	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	08-073	Permanent Rights	19B, 34B	Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.		
233638; 233639	Harry Kirkham & Jean Kirkham					N/A Morecambe only rights						Category 1	Owner	08-070B, 08-074B	Temporary Possession	19B	Morecambe Construction Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe								
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
251073; 251074	Elaine Townsend & David Townsend	Richard Furnival Armitstead Barnett, Market Place, Garstang, PRESTON, PR3 1ZA				Category 1	Owner	13-010A*, 13-011A*, 13-012A*	Permanent Rights	25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid							N/A Morgan only rights	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September 2024. The session provided an opportunity for DM to provide an update on the refinement of the PEIR boundary to the draft Order Limits and outline the structing and principles of the Heads of Terms (HoTs) which will be populated and issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
269890; 275630	The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late James Herbert Ingham & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late John Ernest Whalley Ingham	Richard Turner Richard Turner & Son, Royal Oak Chambers, Main Street, Bentham, LANCASTER, LA2 7HF				Category 1	Owner	14-012A*, 14-013A*, 14-014*, 14-015*, 14-016A*, 14-017*, 14-018*, 14-019A*, 14-020*, 14-021*, 14-025A*, 14-026A*, 14-027A*	Freehold Acquisition	49A, 25A, 34A, 40A, 41A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35							N/A Morgan only rights	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) invited the land interests appointed agent to participate in a round table discussion and Project update session with agents representing other affected persons. The land interests appointed agent was not in attendance at the workshop held on 20th September

Land Rights Tracker – Category 1 Interests

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe							
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
269890; 275630	The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late James Herbert Ingham & The Executor Of The Estate Of The Late John Ernest Whalley Ingham	Richard Turner Richard Turner & Son, Royal Oak Chambers, Main Street, Bentham, LANCASTER, LA2 7HF										Category 1	Owner	14-014*, 14-015*, 14-017*, 14-018*, 14-020*, 14-021*	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B, 40B, 41B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35		2024. Populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) will be issued in due course to the land interest and the land interests appointed agent.
274444; 274445	Christopher John Hackett & Louise Elizabeth Hall					Category 1	Owner	09-109	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 1	Owner	09-109	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Heads of Terms negotiations not commenced	The Applicants' land agents (Dalcour Maclaren (DM)) will issue populated Heads of Terms (HoTs) to the land interest in the coming weeks.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
7156	Electricity North West Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	12-011A, 12-029A, 16-056A, 16-057, 16-058A, 16-059	Freehold Acquisition	22A, 23A, 49A, 44A, 19A	Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Shared Construction Access	Category 2	Apparatus	09-002B, 16-062	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 19B, 44B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works		The Applicants land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
7156	Electricity North West Limited					Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Leaseholder / Occupier	01-006, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 01-016, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-003, 03-007, 04-005*, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-015, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019, 04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 04-023, 04-024, 05-004, 05-009*, 05-012*, 05-016*, 05-019, 05-021, 05-025A*, 05-071A, 06-002*, 06-007, 06-010A, 06-011, 06-012A, 06-015A, 06-018A, 06-022A,	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 18A, 47A, 8A, 34A, 9A, 11A, 12A, 52A, 19A, 15A, 54A, 53A, 16A, 13A, 17A, 40A, 41A, 25A, 39A, 45A, 46A, 44A, 26A, 27A, 29A, 32A, 33A, 37A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable between B5261 and Watercourse, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction	Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Leaseholder / Occupier	01-006, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 01-016, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-003, 03-007, 04-005*, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-015, 04-017, 04-018, 04-019, 04-020, 04-021, 04-022, 04-023, 04-024, 05-004, 05-009*, 05-012*, 05-016*, 05-019, 05-021, 06-002*, 06-007, 06-010A, 06-011, 06-012A, 06-015A, 06-018A, 06-022A,	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 18B, 47B, 8B, 34B, 9B, 11B, 12B, 52B, 19B, 15B, 54B, 53B, 16B, 13B, 17B, 40B, 22B, 24B, 23B, 25B, 41B, 45B, 46B, 27B, 32B, 33B, 37B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable between B5261 and Watercourse, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
								06-025, 06-036*, 06-044, 06-045, 06-046A, 06-058, 06-067A, 06-070, 06-076, 06-077*, 07-008, 08-051*, 08-052A*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 08-073, 08-099A, 08-101A, 08-102, 08-112, 08-113A, 08-114A, 08-115, 08-116, 08-117, 08-118, 08-119A, 08-120A, 09-007, 09-008A, 09-052, 09-055, 09-066, 09-069A, 09-078A*, 09-080*, 09-081*, 09-103*, 09-104*, 09-107, 09-112, 09-113*, 10-001A, 10-006, 10-007, 10-010A, 10-031, 10-033*, 10-035A, 11-015,	and Watercourse , Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Permanent (Operational ) Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection					06-047, 06-048B, 06-053*, 06-054B*, 06-055B*, 06-057B, 06-058, 06-068B, 06-070, 06-072B, 06-076, 06-077*, 07-008, 08-045*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 08-073, 08-103, 08-111B, 08-112, 08-115, 08-116, 08-117, 08-118, 09-047B, 09-052, 09-055, 09-066, 09-081*, 09-082B*, 09-103*, 09-104*, 09-107, 09-112, 09-113*, 10-004B, 10-005B, 10-006, 10-007, 10-009B, 10-016B, 10-029B, 10-031, 10-033*, 10-034B, 11-013*, 11-014, 11-035*, 11-047B*,				Access to Works 35, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 44, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements				
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
								11-017*, 11-018, 11-035*, 11-050*, 11-052*, 11-054*, 11-063, 11-064A, 11-069, 11-071, 11-072, 11-074A, 11-075A, 11-116A, 11-127A*, 11-129A, 11-130A, 12-014A, 12-016A, 12-021A, 13-059A, 13-061, 13-062, 13-064A, 13-097*, 14-011A, 14-022*, 14-050, 14-051*, 14-081A, 14-083, 15-003*, 15-017*, 15-019*, 15-034, 15-036*, 15-038A, 15-041A*, 15-043*, 15-050, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-029, 16-081, 16-088, 16-093A, 16-								11-050*, 11-051*, 11-054*, 11-063, 11-068B, 11-069, 11-070B, 11-071, 11-072, 11-073B, 11-110B, 13-047*, 13-060B, 13-061, 13-062, 13-092B, 13-097*, 14-022*, 14-050, 14-051*, 14-086B, 14-088, 15-003*, 15-009*, 15-019*, 15-034, 15-036*, 15-039B, 15-040B*, 15-043*, 15-050, 15-057B, 16-022, 16-023, 16-024, 16-029, 16-057, 16-081, 16-088, 16-094B, 16-104B, 16-107B, 16-114, 16-115, 17-008, 17-010, 17-020, 17-024, 17-025, 17-026, 17-027, 18-017*,					



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				F. Voluntary agreements				
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
								105A, 16- 106A, 16-114, 16-115, 17-008, 17-010, 17-020, 17-024, 17-025, 17-026, 17-027, 18-017*, 18-019*, 18-020, 18-025, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-040, 18-041, 18-042*, 18-043*, 18-045, 18-046*, 18-047*, 18-051*						18-019*, 18-020, 18-025, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-040, 18-041, 18-042*, 18-043*, 18-045, 18-046*, 18-047*, 18-051*						

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
7156	Electricity North West Limited					Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Owner / Occupier	01-012*, 01-019, 01-022*, 02-007, 02-008, 02-012, 02-016*, 02-029, 03-002, 04-003*, 04-008*, 06-030*, 06-038*, 06-039A*, 06-041A, 06-042, 06-043A, 06-047, 06-053*, 06-062A, 06-073A, 06-078, 07-001*, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-006, 07-009, 08-045*, 08-056A*, 08-075*, 08-097A, 08-103, 09-003, 09-005, 09-006, 09-088A*, 09-089A*, 11-006*, 11-008*, 11-011, 11-013*, 11-014, 11-023*, 11-024A*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-051*, 11-055*, 11-076A, 12-013A, 12-015A, 12-	Temporary Possession	7A, 42A, 19A, 3A, 36A, 43A, 14A, 18A, 35A, 40A, 39A, 22A, 45A, 46A, 34A, 48A	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 38A38B, Shared Construction Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line, Morgan Onshore Substation Temporary, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35,	Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Owner / Occupier	01-012*, 01-019, 01-022*, 02-007, 02-008, 02-012, 02-016*, 02-029, 03-002, 04-003*, 04-008*, 06-032B*, 06-033B, 06-034B*, 06-036*, 06-038*, 06-042, 06-044, 06-045, 06-049B, 06-050B*, 06-069B, 06-078, 07-001*, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-006, 07-009, 08-051*, 08-069B*, 08-075*, 08-102, 08-110B, 09-003, 09-005, 09-006, 09-007, 09-080*, 09-093B*, 09-101B, 09-102B, 11-006*, 11-008*, 11-009B*, 11-011, 11-015, 11-017*, 11-018, 11-023*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-052*, 11-055*,	Temporary Possession	7B, 42B, 19B, 3B, 36B, 43B, 14B, 18B, 17B, 35B, 40B, 49B, 34B, 24B, 22B, 25B, 44B, 45B, 46B, 26B, 48B	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B, Shared Temporary Working Area at Blackpool Airport, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works,		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
								017A, 12-023A, 12-024A*, 12-025A, 13-035, 13-047*, 13-048*, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-048A, 14-049A*, 14-088, 15-009*, 15-012*, 15-014, 15-015, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 15-063, 16-001, 16-002, 16-003, 16-007, 16-008, 16-010, 16-013, 16-014, 16-052, 16-053, 16-062, 16-089, 16-099, 16-101, 16-103, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003, 17-021, 17-022*, 17-023, 18-003, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-011*, 18-012*, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030, 18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-057			Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational ) Access, Shared Construction Compound			13-022B, 13-035, 13-046B*, 13-048*, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-083, 15-001B, 15-012*, 15-014, 15-015, 15-017*, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 15-063, 16-001, 16-002, 16-003, 16-007, 16-008, 16-010, 16-013, 16-014, 16-052, 16-053, 16-059, 16-089, 16-099, 16-101, 16-103, 17-001, 17-002, 17-003, 17-021, 17-022*, 17-023, 18-003, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-011*, 18-012*, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030, 18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-057			Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Construction Compound				

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
7310	Network Rail Infrastructure Limited					Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Owner / Occupier	01-014*, 02-018*, 02-019*, 02-020*, 02-021*, 02-022*, 08-081A*	Permanent Rights	6A, 17A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Owner / Occupier	01-014*, 02-018*, 02-019*, 02-020*, 02-021*, 02-022*, 08-082B*	Permanent Rights	6B, 17B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Morecambe Onshore Cable		Honest
17833	The Electricity Network Company Limited					Category 2	Rights	02-017	Temporary Possession	18A, 19A	Shared Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access	Category 2	Rights	02-017	Temporary Possession	18B, 19B	Shared Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
20333	Environment Agency					Category 2	Rights	06-058, 06-066, 06-067A, 06-070, 06-071, 06-076, 07-010, 08-024A, 08-026, 08-027, 08-029A, 08-030, 08-031, 08-033A, 08-034A, 08-035A*	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A, 18A, 19A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 2	Rights	06-056, 06-057B, 06-058, 06-068B, 06-070, 06-071, 06-072B, 06-076, 07-010, 07-011B, 08-016B, 08-026, 08-027, 08-030, 08-031, 08-036B*	Permanent Rights	17B, 18B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants are in discussion with Environment Agency on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
20333	Environment Agency					Category 2	Rights	06-056, 06-065A, 06-073A, 06-074A, 08-025A, 08-028A, 08-058A	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A	Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound	Category 2	Rights	06-052B, 06-066, 06-069B, 08-009B	Temporary Possession	34B, 19B, 18B, 17B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Onshore Cable		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
22381	National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC					Category 2	Apparatus	16-069A	Freehold Acquisition	44A	Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works	N/A Morgan only rights							The Applicants are in discussion with National Grid Electricity on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements				
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status			
22381	National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC					Category 2, Category 1	Rights, Apparatus, Owner / Occupier	05-071A, 16-029, 16-081, 16-093A, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-008, 17-009, 17-010, 17-011, 17-020, 17-024, 17-025, 17-026, 17-027, 18-016, 18-018, 18-020, 18-021, 18-022, 18-023, 18-024*, 18-025, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-040, 18-041, 18-044, 18-045, 18-052	Permanent Rights	17A, 44A, 34A, 45A, 46A, 19A, 26A, 25A, 28A, 29A, 32A, 37A, 33A, 18A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Construction Compound											
												Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Owner / Occupier	16-029, 16-081, 16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-008, 17-009, 17-010, 17-011, 17-020, 17-024, 17-025, 17-026, 17-027, 18-016, 18-018, 18-020, 18-021, 18-022, 18-023, 18-024*, 18-025, 18-027, 18-031, 18-032, 18-033, 18-034, 18-035, 18-036, 18-037, 18-038, 18-039, 18-040, 18-041, 18-044, 18-045, 18-052	Permanent Rights	34B, 19B, 28B, 29B, 32B, 37B, 33B, 18B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Construction Compound					



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
											Shared Construction Compound								
22381	National Grid Electricity Transmission PLC					Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Owner / Occupier	16-003, 16-004, 16-005*, 16-006, 16-007, 16-008, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 17-023, 18-003, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030,	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A, 48A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound	Category 2, Category 1	Apparatus, Rights, Owner / Occupier	16-003, 16-004, 16-005*, 16-006, 16-007, 16-008, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 17-023, 18-003, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-028, 18-029, 18-030,	Temporary Possession	19B, 18B, 48B	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
								18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-057						18-048, 18-053, 18-054, 18-055, 18-057					
46143	Cadent Gas Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	16-056A	Freehold Acquisition	44A	Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works	Category 2	Apparatus	16-062	Freehold Acquisition	19B, 44B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works		The Applicants are in discussion with Cadent Gas on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
46143	Cadent Gas Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 06-035*, 06-036*, 06-051*, 06-077*, 07-007*, 08-018*, 08-021A*, 08-023*, 08-031, 08-032*, 08-051*, 08-052A*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 11-017*, 11-052*, 14-094, 14-095A, 14-096A, 15-046A, 15-050, 15-072A, 16-050, 16-088, 16-093A, 18-051*	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 47A, 34A, 52A, 19A, 17A, 25A, 40A, 45A, 46A, 26A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid										
												Category 2	Apparatus	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 06-030*, 06-031B*, 06-035*, 06-051*, 06-077*, 07-007*, 08-010*, 08-011B*, 08-023*, 08-031, 08-032*, 08-045*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 11-013*, 11-051*, 14-090B, 14-091B, 15-031B, 15-039B, 15-040B*, 15-047B, 15-050, 15-073B, 16-050, 16-088, 16-094B, 18-051*	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 47B, 34B, 52B, 19B, 17B, 25B, 40B, 45B, 46B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid				

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
46143	Cadent Gas Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-022*, 02-008, 02-009*, 02-010*, 04-008*, 06-030*, 06-038*, 06-039A*, 07-005*, 08-010*, 08-022A*, 08-045*, 08-056A*, 08-075*, 11-006*, 11-008*, 11-013*, 11-023*, 11-024A*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-051*, 11-055*, 15-012*, 15-013, 15-014, 15-045, 16-052, 16-055, 16-062, 16-089, 16-103, 18-057	Temporary Possession	7A, 19A, 35A, 44A, 34A	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-022*, 02-008, 02-009*, 02-010*, 04-008*, 06-032B*, 06-034B*, 06-036*, 06-038*, 06-050B*, 07-005*, 07-031B*, 08-018*, 08-051*, 08-069B*, 08-075*, 11-006*, 11-007B*, 11-008*, 11-009B*, 11-010B*, 11-017*, 11-023*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-052*, 11-055*, 14-094, 15-012*, 15-013, 15-014, 15-045, 16-052, 16-055, 16-089, 16-103, 18-057	Temporary Possession	7B, 19B, 18B, 35B, 25B, 26B, 34B	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
49188	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company					Category 2	Apparatus	01-006, 01-007*, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 02-024, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-003, 03-004, 03-005, 03-006, 04-005*, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-013, 04-021, 04-022, 05-053A*, 05-060*, 05-061, 06-002*, 06-003, 06-004, 06-005, 06-035*, 06-036*, 06-051*, 06-059*, 06-060A*, 06-066, 06-067A, 07-007*, 08-051*, 08-052A*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 08-080A, 08-085, 08-086A, 08-088, 08-091, 08-093*, 09-107, 09-110*, 09-111, 11-015, 11-016, 11-017*, 11-031A, 11-033, 11-034*, 11-052*, 11-097,	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 18A, 47A, 36A, 34A, 9A, 8A, 12A, 11A, 10A, 52A, 19A, 54A, 17A, 40A, 41A, 23A, 24A, 25A, 45A, 46A, 32A, 33A, 49A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at TJB at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Recreation Ground, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared	Category 2	Apparatus	01-006, 01-007*, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 02-024, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-003, 03-004, 03-005, 03-006, 04-005*, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-013, 04-021, 04-022, 05-056B*, 05-060*, 05-061, 05-069B, 06-002*, 06-003, 06-004, 06-005, 06-030*, 06-031B*, 06-035*, 06-051*, 06-056, 06-057B, 07-007*, 08-045*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 08-083B, 08-085, 08-091, 08-093*, 09-107, 09-110*, 09-111, 11-013*, 11-014, 11-033, 11-034*, 11-051*, 11-097, 14-023, 14-024*, 14-052, 14-088, 14-089B, 15-003*,	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 18B, 47B, 36B, 34B, 9B, 8B, 12B, 11B, 10B, 52B, 19B, 54B, 17B, 40B, 41B, 25B, 45B, 46B, 32B, 33B, 49B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable and TJB at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Recreation Ground, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
								11-130A, 12-003A, 12-018A, 14-023, 14-024*, 14-052, 14-083, 15-003*, 15-017*, 15-019*, 15-041A*, 15-043*, 15-050, 16-022, 16-023, 16-081, 16-082*, 16-084, 17-009, 17-020, 17-024, 18-017*, 18-031, 18-033, 18-036, 18-038, 18-039, 18-042*, 18-043*, 18-047*, 18-050*, 18-051*, 19-002			Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement			15-009*, 15-019*, 15-040B*, 15-043*, 15-050, 16-022, 16-023, 16-081, 16-082*, 16-084, 17-009, 17-020, 17-024, 18-017*, 18-031, 18-033, 18-036, 18-038, 18-039, 18-042*, 18-043*, 18-047*, 18-050*, 18-051*, 19-002			400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement		



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
49188	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company					Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-019, 01-022*, 02-016*, 02-017, 02-029, 04-008*, 05-058*, 05-059, 05-062, 05-064*, 05-068*, 06-030*, 06-038*, 06-039A*, 06-056, 06-064A*, 06-065A, 06-078, 07-001*, 07-002, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-006, 08-045*, 08-054A, 08-056A*, 08-057A, 08-075*, 08-094A*, 11-006*, 11-008*, 11-013*, 11-014, 11-025A, 11-026, 11-048*, 11-051*, 11-055*, 12-001A, 12-002A, 13-048*, 13-049, 14-048A, 14-082, 14-088, 15-009*, 15-012*, 15-014, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-003, 16-007,	Temporary Possession	7A, 42A, 19A, 18A, 36A, 35A, 40A, 24A, 48A	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Morgan Construction, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access		Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-019, 01-022*, 02-016*, 02-017, 02-029, 04-008*, 05-058*, 05-059, 05-062, 05-064*, 05-068*, 06-032B*, 06-034B*, 06-036*, 06-038*, 06-050B*, 06-052B, 06-059*, 06-066, 06-078, 07-001*, 07-002, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-006, 08-051*, 08-069B*, 08-075*, 08-088, 11-006*, 11-008*, 11-017*, 11-016, 11-017*, 11-026, 11-048*, 11-052*, 11-055*, 11-099B, 13-048*, 13-049, 14-082, 14-083, 15-012*, 15-014, 15-017*, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-003, 16-007, 16-008, 16-010, 16-011, 16-012, 16-014,	Temporary Possession	7B, 42B, 19B, 18B, 36B, 34B, 35B, 40B, 17B, 22B, 24B, 48B	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared Emergency Construction Access at Blackpool Airport, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
								16-008, 16-010, 16-011, 16-012, 16-014, 16-101, 17-001, 17-002, 17-021, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-012*, 18-048, 18-057						16-101, 17-001, 17-002, 17-021, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-012*, 18-048, 18-057					
86149	National Gas Transmission PLC					Category 2	Apparatus	16-056A, 16-057, 16-058A, 16-065A	Freehold Acquisition	44A	Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works	Category 2	Apparatus	14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B, 16-063B	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 25B, 44B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works		The Applicant are in discussion with National Gas Transmission PLC on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
86149	National Gas Transmission PLC					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	14-030, 15-072A, 16-050, 16-093A, 16-095, 16-114, 16-115, 17-008, 17-016, 18-001, 18-017*, 18-023, 18-025	Permanent Rights	49A, 25A, 19A, 40A, 45A, 46A, 34A, 26A, 29A, 32A, 37A, 33A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works			Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	15-073B, 16-050, 16-057, 16-094B, 16-095, 16-114, 16-115, 17-008, 17-016, 18-001, 18-017*, 18-023, 18-025	Permanent Rights	25B, 19B, 40B, 45B, 46B, 34B, 32B, 37B, 33B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 44, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
86149	National Gas Transmission PLC					Category 2	Apparatus	16-051, 16-053, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 16-103, 18-028, 18-054	Temporary Possession	19A, 45A, 46A, 35A, 34A, 18A, 48A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound	Category 2	Apparatus	16-051, 16-053, 16-099, 16-100, 16-101, 16-103, 18-028, 18-054	Temporary Possession	19B, 45B, 46B, 35B, 26B, 34B, 18B, 48B	Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound		
104672	Energis Communications Limited					Category 2	Rights	18-049, 18-050*	Permanent Rights	34A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 2	Rights	18-049, 18-050*	Permanent Rights	34B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
120698	Shell U.K. Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	14-014*, 14-025A*, 14-026A*, 14-027A*	Freehold Acquisition	49A, 25A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 2	Apparatus	14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 25B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
																			provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
120698	Shell U.K. Limited					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	14-030, 16-088, 16-093A, 16-095	Permanent Rights	49A, 25A, 34A, 19A, 26A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	14-014*, 16-088, 16-094B, 16-095, 16-096B	Permanent Rights	25B, 34B, 19B, 26B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound		
120698	Shell U.K. Limited					Category 2	Rights	16-099, 16-103	Temporary Possession	19A, 34A	Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 2	Rights	16-099, 16-103	Temporary Possession	19B, 26B, 34B	Shared Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Northern Compound, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		
139920	Centrica PLC					N/A Morecambe only rights					Category 2	Rights	14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B, 14-032, 14-033B, 14-034B, 14-035	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.	

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
139920	Centrica PLC					Category 2	Rights	01-015, 02-023, 11-037A, 14-030, 14-032, 14-035, 14-036, 14-038A, 14-052, 14-059A, 14-061, 14-063, 14-064A, 15-021, 15-022, 15-023, 15-024, 15-025, 15-026A, 15-027, 15-029A, 15-032A, 15-033, 15-034, 15-037A, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-011	Permanent Rights	6A, 8A, 17A, 49A, 25A, 34A, 40A, 41A, 28A, 29A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Morgan Onshore Cable, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank			Category 2	Rights	01-015, 02-023, 14-036, 14-037B, 14-052, 14-060B, 14-061, 14-063, 14-065B, 15-021, 15-023, 15-025, 15-028, 15-030B, 15-031B, 15-033, 15-034, 16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-011	Permanent Rights	6B, 8B, 34B, 40B, 41B, 25B, 19B, 28B, 29B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank		
139920	Centrica PLC					Category 2	Rights	11-038A, 14-062, 15-013, 15-020, 15-028	Temporary Possession	18A, 19A	Morgan Construction Compound, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 2	Rights	14-062, 15-013, 15-020, 15-022, 15-024, 15-027	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Access				

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
182331	United Utilities Water Limited					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-005, 01-006, 01-007*, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 01-013, 01-014*, 01-015, 01-016, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-007, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-020, 04-022, 04-024, 05-004, 05-012*, 05-015A*, 05-016*, 05-017*, 05-018*, 05-020*, 05-021, 05-041A, 05-052A, 05-053A*, 05-054, 05-057, 05-061, 05-070A, 05-071A, 06-002*, 06-059*, 06-060A*, 08-031, 08-032*, 08-051*, 08-052A*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 09-059*, 09-078A*, 09-080*, 09-081*, 09-085,	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 18A, 47A, 8A, 34A, 11A, 52A, 19A, 51A, 15A, 53A, 54A, 16A, 13A, 17A, 40A, 41A, 25A, 45A, 46A, 27A, 29A, 32A, 49A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction	Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-005, 01-006, 01-007*, 01-008*, 01-009, 01-010, 01-011*, 01-013, 01-014*, 01-015, 01-016, 02-025, 02-026, 02-027, 02-028, 03-007, 04-006*, 04-007*, 04-011*, 04-013, 04-014, 04-015, 04-016, 04-020, 04-022, 04-024, 05-004, 05-012*, 05-016*, 05-017*, 05-018*, 05-020*, 05-021, 05-042B, 05-043, 05-045B, 05-051B, 05-054, 05-055B, 05-057, 05-061, 05-069B, 06-002*, 06-053*, 06-054B*, 08-031, 08-032*, 08-045*, 08-071*, 08-072*, 09-059*, 09-081*, 09-082B*, 09-083B, 09-095*, 09-103*, 09-104*,	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 18B, 47B, 8B, 34B, 11B, 52B, 19B, 51B, 15B, 53B, 54B, 16B, 13B, 17B, 22B, 24B, 23B, 25B, 40B, 41B, 45B, 46B, 27B, 29B, 32B, 49B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Compound, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Onshore Cable at Golf Course, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Onshore Cable at Blackpool Airport, Shared Onshore Cable at Leech Lane, Shared Construction Ground, Shared Onshore Cable bet ween B5261 and Watercourse, Morecambe Onshore Cable, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Shared Construction		The Applicants are in discussion with United Utilities on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.





A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
182331	United Utilities Water Limited					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-012*, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021, 01-022*, 02-009*, 02-010*, 02-016*, 02-017, 03-002, 04-008*, 05-043, 05-044, 05-059, 05-062, 05-063, 05-065, 05-066, 05-067, 06-053*, 06-064*, 07-002, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-009, 08-045*, 08-056A*, 08-075*, 09-087*, 09-088A*, 09-089A*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-051*, 11-055*, 12-025A, 13-043, 13-047*, 13-048*, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-048A, 14-088, 14-092, 14-093, 15-018*, 15-042*, 16-003, 16-008, 16-009, 16-011, 16-012, 16-014, 17-002, 17-003, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-012*	Temporary Possession	7A, 42A, 38A, 19A, 18A, 43A, 40A, 35A, 39A	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Compounds, Shared Access, Shared Construction Compound, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B, Morgan Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Works to underground Electricity North West's 6.6kV Overhead Line		Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-012*, 01-019, 01-020, 01-021, 01-022*, 02-009*, 02-010*, 02-016*, 02-017, 03-002, 04-008*, 05-044, 05-059, 05-062, 05-063, 05-065, 05-066, 05-067, 06-050B*, 06-059*, 07-002, 07-004*, 07-005*, 07-009, 08-051*, 08-069B*, 08-075*, 09-080*, 09-085, 09-087*, 09-093B*, 09-096B*, 11-009B*, 11-048*, 11-049*, 11-052*, 11-055*, 13-022B, 13-044B, 13-045B, 13-046B*, 13-048*, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-068B, 14-083, 14-093, 14-094, 15-001B, 15-018*, 15-042*, 16-003, 16-008, 16-009,	Temporary Possession	7B, 42B, 38B, 19B, 18B, 43B, 40B, 35B, 24B, 22B	Shared Beach Access, Pedestrian Only Construction Access between 5A5B and 38A38B, Shared Construction Compounds, Shared Access, Shared Construction Compound, Pedestrian Only Construction Access to 8A8B, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe				F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
														16-011, 16-012, 16-014, 17-002, 17-003, 18-006, 18-007*, 18-012*					
191086	Canal & River Trust					Category 2	Rights	16-033, 16-038A, 16-039, 16-040A, 16-056A, 16-057, 16-058A, 16-059, 16-060A, 16-065A, 16-066, 16-067A, 16-069A	Freehold Acquisition	19A, 44A, 25A, 45A, 46A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44	Category 2	Rights	16-061B, 16-062, 16-063B	Freehold Acquisition	19B, 44B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works		The Applicants are in discussion with Canal and River Trust on various matters, including their land interests. The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status	
191086	Canal & River Trust					Category 2, Category 1	Rights, Leaseholder	15-067, 15-069, 15-070, 15-071A, 15-072A, 16-025, 16-029, 16-034, 16-035A, 16-036, 16-037A, 16-042, 16-044, 16-047, 16-049, 16-050, 16-054, 16-070A, 16-071, 16-072A	Permanent Rights	25A, 35A, 34A, 40A, 45A, 46A, 44A, 19A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works, Morgan Construction Access to Works 44, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Construction Access, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Construction Access to Works 35, Morgan Permanent Access to Works 35		Category 2, Category 1	Rights, Leaseholder	15-064, 15-066, 15-068, 15-073B, 16-025, 16-029, 16-034, 16-036, 16-039, 16-042, 16-043B, 16-044, 16-045B, 16-047, 16-047B, 16-048B, 16-049, 16-050, 16-054, 16-057, 16-064B, 16-066, 16-071	Permanent Rights	25B, 35B, 34B, 40B, 45B, 46B, 19B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 35, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe Construction Access to Works 44, Morecambe Permanent Access to Works 44		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
191086	Canal & River Trust					Category 2, Category 1	Rights, Leaseholder	15-063, 15-064, 15-066, 15-068, 16-003, 16-011, 16-012, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-062	Temporary Possession	19A, 35A, 45A, 46A, 44A	Shared Construction Access, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Morgan Biodiversity Benefit Works	Category 2, Category 1	Rights, Leaseholder	15-063, 15-067, 15-069, 15-070, 16-003, 16-011, 16-012, 16-033, 16-052, 16-053, 16-055, 16-059	Temporary Possession	19B, 44B, 35B, 45B, 46B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Biodiversity Benefit Works, Shared Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44		
191831	SP Manweb PLC					Category 2	Apparatus	17-015, 17-020, 17-024, 18-002, 18-033, 18-034	Permanent Rights	37A, 19A, 34A, 32A, 18A, 33A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works	Category 2	Apparatus	17-015, 17-020, 17-024, 18-002, 18-033, 18-034	Permanent Rights	37B, 19B, 34B, 32B, 18B, 33B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Compound, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
191831	SP Manweb PLC					Category 2	Apparatus	17-014, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*	Temporary Possession	37A, 19A, 18A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound	Category 2	Apparatus	17-014, 18-005, 18-006, 18-007*	Temporary Possession	37B, 19B, 18B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
231544	Shell Chemicals U.K. Limited					Category 2	Rights	16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-011	Permanent Rights	28A, 29A, 34A	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access	Category 2	Rights	16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-011	Permanent Rights	28B, 29B, 34B	Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
232174	Solar Gen Plus Limited					Category 2	Rights	09-025, 09-026, 09-029A, 09-032, 09-033, 09-034A, 09-036, 09-037, 09-039, 09-040A, 09-045	Permanent Rights	34A, 17A	Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Cable	Category 2	Rights	09-021B, 09-024B, 09-025, 09-026, 09-027B, 09-032, 09-033, 09-035B, 09-036, 09-037, 09-038B, 09-039, 09-041B, 09-045	Permanent Rights	17B, 34B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
243706	GTC Infrastructure Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	11-048*	Temporary Possession	19A	Shared Construction Access	Category 2	Apparatus	11-048*	Temporary Possession	19B	Shared Construction Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements			
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status		
243710	Virgin Media Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	02-025, 02-026, 12-003A, 14-023, 14-051*, 14-052, 14-072, 14-081A, 14-083, 15-003*, 15-041A*, 15-043*, 16-022, 16-023, 16-084	Permanent Rights	34A, 23A, 24A, 40A, 41A, 25A, 19A, 45A, 46A	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44	Category 2	Apparatus	02-025, 02-026, 13-047*, 14-023, 14-051*, 14-052, 14-072, 14-085B*, 14-086B, 14-088, 15-003*, 15-040B*, 15-043*, 16-022, 16-023, 16-084	Permanent Rights	34B, 19B, 23B, 24B, 40B, 41B, 25B, 45B, 46B	Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44				The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
243710	Virgin Media Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-022*, 12-001A, 13-047*, 13-048*, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-046A, 14-047A*, 14-048A, 14-049A*, 14-062, 14-088, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-014	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A, 24A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access	Category 2	Apparatus	01-022*, 13-046B*, 13-048*, 13-087, 13-088, 13-089*, 13-090*, 14-062, 14-068B, 14-083, 15-001B, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-014	Temporary Possession	19B, 24B, 18B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound			The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.	



A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
243711	Vodafone Limited					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-027, 02-028, 12-003A, 14-023, 14-050, 14-081A, 14-083, 15-002, 15-003*, 15-006, 15-011*, 15-017*, 15-019*, 15-036*, 15-038A, 15-041A*, 15-043*, 16-022, 16-023, 16-084, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-011, 17-026, 18-024*, 18-025, 18-031, 18-033, 18-035, 18-036, 18-039, 18-045, 18-051*	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 47A, 34A, 23A, 24A, 40A, 41A, 19A, 25A, 45A, 46A, 28A, 29A, 32A, 37A, 33A, 18A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Construction	Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-027, 02-028, 13-047*, 14-023, 14-050, 14-086B, 14-088, 15-002, 15-003*, 15-006, 15-009*, 15-011*, 15-019*, 15-036*, 15-039B, 15-040B*, 15-043*, 16-022, 16-023, 16-084, 16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-011, 17-026, 18-024*, 18-025, 18-031, 18-033, 18-035, 18-036, 18-039, 18-045, 18-051*	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 47B, 34B, 19B, 23B, 24B, 40B, 41B, 25B, 45B, 46B, 28B, 29B, 32B, 37B, 33B, 18B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northern and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Construction		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
											Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared National Grid Penwortham Substation Connection Works, Shared Construction Compound								
243711	Vodafone Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-022*, 02-001, 02-005*, 02-007, 12-001A, 13-047*, 13-048*, 13-088, 14-048A, 14-088, 15-009*, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-001, 16-002, 16-008,	Temporary Possession	7A, 19A, 3A, 18A, 24A	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan	Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 01-022*, 02-001, 02-005*, 02-007, 13-046B*, 13-048*, 13-088, 14-083, 15-001B, 15-017*, 15-018*, 15-042*, 15-044*, 16-001, 16-002, 16-008, 16-009,	Temporary Possession	7B, 19B, 3B, 24B, 18B	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access, Shared Offshore Working Area for Vessels, Morecambe Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morecambe Onshore Substation Temporary Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Shared		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
								16-009, 16-010, 16-014, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-054			Construction Access, Shared Construction Compound			16-010, 16-014, 18-008, 18-009, 18-010, 18-054			Construction Compound		
243712	Neos Networks Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-028, 15-041A*, 15-043*, 15-050, 16-022, 16-023	Permanent Rights	6A, 7A, 47A, 34A, 25A, 19A, 40A, 45A, 46A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44	Category 2	Apparatus	01-008*, 01-011*, 02-028, 15-040B*, 15-043*, 15-047B, 15-050, 16-022, 16-023	Permanent Rights	6B, 7B, 47B, 34B, 25B, 19B, 40B, 45B, 46B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI, Shared Beach Access, Permanent Access to 5A5B, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Construction Access, Shared Construction Access to Works 35, Shared Permanent Access to Works 35, Shared Construction Access to Works 44, Shared Permanent Access to Works 44		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
243712	Neos Networks Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 02-016*, 15-042*, 16-014	Temporary Possession	7A, 19A	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access	Category 2	Apparatus	01-012*, 02-016*, 15-042*, 16-014	Temporary Possession	7B, 19B	Shared Beach Access, Shared Construction Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe					F. Voluntary agreements		
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
243860	Sabic UK Petrochemicals Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	14-027A*	Freehold Acquisition	49A		Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	14-028B, 14-029B, 14-030, 14-031B, 14-032, 14-033B, 14-034B, 14-035	Freehold Acquisition	49B, 25B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
243860	Sabic UK Petrochemicals Limited					Category 2	Apparatus, Rights	14-030, 14-032, 14-035, 14-038A, 16-113A, 16-114, 16-115, 16-116A, 16-117A, 17-011	Permanent Rights	49A, 25A, 34A, 28A, 29A	Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morgan Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank	Category 2	Rights	14-037B, 16-112B, 16-114, 16-115, 16-118B, 17-011	Permanent Rights	25B, 28B, 29B, 34B	Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works between MHWS on Northen and Southern Riverbanks, Shared 400kV Connection to National Grid and River Ribble Crossing Works at Southern Riverbank, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access		

A. Affected Party			B. Examination Library references	C. Status of Objection		D. Draft DCO information Morgan						E. Draft DCO information Morecambe						F. Voluntary agreements	
AP ref no.	Land Interest	Professional representation (Name and company)	Examination Library references	Status of objection	Summary of objection	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	BoR Category	Interest	Sheet Number & Land Plot no(s)	Description of rights sought	Works no(s)	Works Description	Status of negotiation	Summary of negotiation status
244556	Zayo Group UK Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	05-053A*, 05-060*, 06-051*, 06-059*, 06-060A*, 06-077*, 12-003A, 14-083, 14-094, 15-035, 15-036*, 15-037A, 15-038A	Permanent Rights	17A, 19A, 34A, 23A, 24A, 25A	Morgan Onshore Cable, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Permanent Access, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access, Morgan 400kV Connection to National Grid	Category 2	Apparatus	05-056B*, 05-060*, 06-051*, 06-053*, 06-055B*, 06-077*, 14-088, 14-089B, 14-090B, 15-031B, 15-035, 15-036*, 15-039B	Permanent Rights	17B, 19B, 34B, 25B	Morecambe Onshore Cable, Shared Construction Access, Shared Permanent (Operational) Access, Morecambe Construction Access, Morecambe 400kV Connection to National Grid, Morecambe Permanent (Operational) Access		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.
244556	Zayo Group UK Limited					Category 2	Apparatus	05-058*, 05-064*, 05-068*, 06-053*, 06-064A*, 12-001A, 14-082, 14-088, 14-093, 15-012*, 15-015, 16-001, 16-002, 16-007, 16-008, 16-010	Temporary Possession	19A, 18A, 24A	Shared Construction Access, Morgan Construction Access, Morgan Construction Compound, Morgan Onshore Substation Construction Access	Category 2	Apparatus	05-058*, 05-064*, 05-068*, 06-050B*, 06-059*, 14-082, 14-083, 14-093, 14-094, 15-012*, 15-015, 16-001, 16-002, 16-007, 16-008, 16-010	Temporary Possession	19B, 18B	Shared Construction Access, Morecambe Construction Compound, Morecambe Construction Access		
266588	OCU Group Ltd					Category 2	Apparatus	02-021*, 02-022*	Permanent Rights	6A	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI	Category 2	Apparatus	02-021*, 02-022*	Permanent Rights	6B	Shared Onshore Cable under SSSI		The Applicants' land agents will be sharing Protective Provisions with the Statutory Undertakers for the protection of their Assets imminently and will provide a further update on the engagement on these at deadline 1.